Table 1.1: Disability Patterns of Screened Population for Four Domains of Functioning ${ }^{1,2}$

| Disability Status | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=3841) \end{gathered}$ | Age |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=1777) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=1170) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=894) \end{gathered}$ |
| Difficulty for domains and individual tasks (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Upper extremity domain | 34.5 | 29.6 | 37.0 | 51.1 |
| Raising your arms up over your head ${ }^{3}$ | 11.0 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 14.0 |
| Using your fingers to grasp or handle ${ }^{3}$ | 15.6 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 20.8 |
| Lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds, for example a bag of groceries ${ }^{3}$ | 25.3 | 20.9 | 27.3 | 41.0 |
| Mobility domain <br> Walking for a quarter of a mile, that is about 2 or 3 blocks $^{3}$ Walking up 10 steps without resting ${ }^{3}$ Getting in and out of bed or chairs ${ }^{3}$ Doing heavy housework such as washing windows, walls or floors | 49.6 | 41.5 | 54.9 | 71.7 |
|  | 35.1 | 28.0 | 38.9 | 57.9 |
|  | 23.1 | 17.6 | 26.2 | 39.9 |
|  | 14.5 | 11.4 | 15.1 | 27.6 |
|  | 37.7 | 30.5 | 42.2 | 58.8 |
| Higher functioning domain | 22.0 | 14.2 | 25.6 | 48.6 |
| Using the telephone ${ }^{4}$ | 4.7 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 14.1 |
| Doing light housework such as doing dishes, straightening up or light cleaning ${ }^{4}$ | 10.6 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 24.0 |
| Preparing your own meals ${ }^{4}$ | 8.2 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 21.5 |
| Shopping for personal items, such as toilet items or medicine ${ }^{4}$ | 17.6 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 44.2 |
| Self-care domain | 21.8 | 15.8 | 24.0 | 45.0 |
| Bathing or showering ${ }^{3}$ | 17.6 | 12.4 | 19.2 | 38.7 |
|  | 8.2 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 17.2 |
| Eating, for example, holding a fork, cutting your food, or drinking from a glass ${ }^{3}$ | 3.8 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 |
| Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet ${ }^{3}$ | 8.0 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 20.1 |
| Disability by number of domains and patterns of difficulty (\%) ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |
| No domains | 43.7 | 51.7 | 38.2 | 22.3 |
| One domain ${ }^{6}$ | 20.1 | 19.5 | 22.3 | 15.2 |
| Upper extremity | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| Mobility | 14.1 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 9.9 |
| Higher functioning | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Self-care | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Two domains ${ }^{6}$ | 13.6 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 16.4 |
| Upper extremity and mobility | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Upper extremity and higher functioning | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Upper extremity and self-care | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Mobility and higher functioning | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 5.1 |
| Mobility and self-care | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Higher functioning and self-care | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Three domains ${ }^{6}$ | 9.9 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 16.3 |
| Upper extremity, mobility and higher functioning | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 |
| Upper extremity, mobility and self-care | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| Upper extremity, higher functioning and self-care | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Mobility, higher functioning and self-care | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 6.3 |
| Four domains | 12.7 | 8.1 | 14.4 | 29.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ The question is in the form "By yourself, that is without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any
difficulty . . ?"
${ }^{4}$ Thifficulty . Th . ? ? in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . (by yourself)?"
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Sum of no domains, one domain, two domains, three domains and four domains may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{6}$ Categories may not add up to this rate due to rounding.

Table 1.2: Screener Status According to Demographic Characteristics, Health Status, and Cognitive Functioning ${ }^{1,}$

| Demographics; Health and Cognitive Status | N | Percent of Total Screened ${ }^{3}$ | Screener Status ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Percent Ineligible |  |
|  |  |  | Percent Eligible | Non-Disabled | Cognitively Impaired |
| Total | 3841 | 100.0 | 33.9 | 62.6 | 3.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Age } \\ & 65-74 \\ & 75-84 \\ & 85+ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1777 \\ 1170 \\ 894 \end{array}$ | 52.9 36.7 10.4 | 28.4 37.0 50.8 | 70.7 58.7 35.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9 \\ 4.3 \\ 14.0 \end{array}$ |
| Race Black White Other | $\begin{array}{r} 982 \\ 2838 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 25.0 74.5 0.6 | 35.6 33.3 34.8 | 58.6 64.0 56.6 | 5.8 2.7 8.6 |
| ```Years of education }\mp@subsup{}{}{6 0-8 9-11 12 More than 12``` | 1433 813 852 693 | 35.0 22.8 23.6 18.6 | 39.8 35.2 27.6 29.7 | 54.6 63.4 70.5 69.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.6 \\ & 1.5 \\ & 2.0 \\ & 1.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Income ${ }^{7}$ <br> Less than \$6,000 <br> \$6,000-7,999 \$8,000-9,999 \$10,000-14,999 \$15,000-24,999 \$25,000-34,999 $\$ 35,000$ or more Unknown/refused | 484 506 344 513 556 263 356 819 | 11.9 13.0 8.9 13.8 15.6 7.2 9.8 19.8 | 44.7 41.5 38.7 33.5 29.0 28.2 25.6 30.4 | 50.2 56.4 59.1 65.1 69.3 70.5 73.0 60.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 2.2 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 1.7 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 8.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Marital status ${ }^{8}$ <br> Married Widowed Separated Divorced Never married | $\begin{array}{r} 1053 \\ 2201 \\ 80 \\ 216 \\ 285 \end{array}$ | 31.0 53.2 2.3 6.2 7.3 | 27.8 36.2 42.4 39.9 35.6 | 70.6 59.0 52.4 59.2 61.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \\ & 4.9 \\ & 5.2 \\ & 0.9 \\ & 2.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| At the present time, would you say that your health is . . . ? <br> Excellent <br> Very good <br> Good <br> Fair <br> Poor | $\begin{array}{r} 370 \\ 1030 \\ 1275 \\ 844 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.9 \\ 27.5 \\ 33.4 \\ 21.7 \\ 7.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.8 \\ & 16.5 \\ & 30.5 \\ & 55.2 \\ & 80.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86.7 \\ & 81.1 \\ & 66.0 \\ & 40.6 \\ & 12.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 2.4 \\ & 3.6 \\ & 4.2 \\ & 6.8 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | N | Mean (Range) | Mean (Range) | Mean (Range) | Mean (Range) |
| Mini-Mental State Examination Score ${ }^{9}$ | 3807 | $\begin{gathered} 26.6 \\ (0-30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26.6 \\ (18-30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27.3 \\ (18-30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12.5 \\ (0-17) \end{gathered}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables except income have less than $2 \%$ missing data. For these variables results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Percents and means are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ For each row "Eligible," "Non-disabled", and "Cognitively Impaired" may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Excludes women who were not administered the screener due to extreme cognitive impairment.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ What is the highest grade in school or year of college that you completed?
${ }^{7}$ What was your household's total income from all sources, before taxes in [PREVIOUS YEAR]? Social Security, retire-ment income, job earnings, public assistance, help from relatives, rent from property, and any other income should be included. (If the subject did not know or refused to ${ }_{8}$ espond, she was shown a card with income ranges and asked to pick a range.)
${ }^{8}$ Are you now married, or are you widowed, separated, divorced, or have you never been married?
${ }^{9}$ Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. (1975). 'Mini-Mental State.' A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician.
J Psychiatr Res 12:189-98.

Table 1.3: Percent Reporting Chronic Conditions According to Screener Status ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Condition | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=3841) \end{gathered}$ | Screener Status |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eligible } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=1409) \end{aligned}$ | Ineligible |  |
|  |  |  | Non-Disabled ( $\mathrm{N}=2226$ ) | Cognitively Impaired ${ }^{4}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=206$ ) |
| Heart attack or myocardial infarction | 12.6 | 20.9 | 8.1 | 13.2 |
| Angina | 12.5 | 20.8 | 8.5 | 4.7 |
| Congestive heart failure | 4.3 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| High blood pressure | 52.5 | 59.8 | 48.7 | 50.0 |
| Other heart disease | 10.2 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 4.8 |
| Diabetes | 14.1 | 21.0 | 10.1 | 19.6 |
| Arthritis | 57.6 | 76.5 | 47.8 | 49.3 |
| Stroke | 8.0 | 14.9 | 3.7 | 17.3 |
| Cancer | 13.3 | 16.1 | 12.1 | 6.8 |
| Broken or fractured hip | 4.7 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 16.5 |
| Parkinson's disease | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| Lung disease, such as emphysema or chronic bronchitis | 10.1 | 16.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| Hearing problems | 18.9 | 27.1 | 14.0 | 26.8 |
| Vision problems | 73.0 | 79.6 | 69.4 | 72.8 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening interview, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ The question is in the form "Has a doctor ever told you that you had (a) (any) . . . ?"
${ }^{4}$ Excludes women who were not administered the screener due to extreme cognitive impairment.

Table 1.4: Demographic Characteristics, Health Status, and Cognitive Functioning for All Eligible Women and According to Participation Status in Baseline Assessment ${ }^{1,2}$

| Demographics; Health and Cognitive Status | Total Eligible |  | Participated |  | Did Not Participate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent |
| Total | 1409 | 100.0 | 1002 | 100.0 | 407 | 100.0 |
| Age 65-74 75-84 85+ | $\begin{aligned} & 506 \\ & 434 \\ & 469 \end{aligned}$ | 35.9 30.8 33.3 | 388 311 303 | 38.7 31.0 30.2 | 118 123 166 | 29.0 30.2 40.8 |
| Race Black White Other | $\begin{array}{r} 366 \\ 1037 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 26.0 73.6 0.4 | 284 713 5 | 28.3 71.2 0.5 | 82 324 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 20.1 \\ 79.6 \\ 0.2 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Years of education }{ }^{4} \\ & 0-8 \\ & 9-11 \\ & 12 \\ & \text { More than } 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 611 \\ & 260 \\ & 229 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | 43.7 18.6 16.4 21.3 | 432 175 178 213 | 43.3 17.5 17.8 21.3 | 179 84 85 51 | 44.9 21.1 21.3 12.8 |
| Income ${ }^{5}$ <br> Less than \$6,000 <br> \$6,000-7,999 <br> \$8,000-9,999 <br> \$10,000-14,999 <br> \$15,000-24,999 <br> \$25,000-34,999 <br> $\$ 35,000$ or more <br> Unknown/refused | $\begin{array}{r} 220 \\ 222 \\ 140 \\ 192 \\ 173 \\ 80 \\ 100 \\ 282 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.6 \\ 15.8 \\ 9.9 \\ 13.6 \\ 12.3 \\ 5.7 \\ 7.1 \\ 20.0 \end{array}$ | 171 169 98 140 144 66 73 141 | 17.1 16.9 9.8 14.0 14.4 6.6 7.3 14.1 | 49 53 42 52 29 14 27 141 | 12.0 13.0 10.3 12.8 7.1 3.4 6.6 34.6 |
| Marital status ${ }^{6}$ <br> Married <br> Widowed <br> Separated <br> Divorced <br> Never married | $\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ 870 \\ 34 \\ 89 \\ 116 \end{array}$ | 21.2 61.8 2.4 6.3 8.2 | 212 614 27 71 77 | 21.2 61.3 2.7 7.1 7.7 | 87 256 7 18 39 | 21.4 62.9 1.7 4.4 9.6 |
| At the present time, would you say that your health is ... ? <br> Excellent <br> Very good <br> Good <br> Fair <br> Poor | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ 203 \\ 430 \\ 477 \\ 235 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.2 \\ 14.5 \\ 30.6 \\ 34.0 \\ 16.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 145 \\ 300 \\ 339 \\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.0 \\ 14.5 \\ 30.1 \\ 34.0 \\ 17.4 \end{array}$ | 19 58 130 138 61 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.7 \\ 14.3 \\ 32.0 \\ 34.0 \\ 15.0 \end{array}$ |
|  | N | Mean (Range) | N | Mean (Range) | N | Mean (Range) |
| Mini-Mental State Examination Score ${ }^{7}$ | 1404 | $\begin{gathered} 26.2 \\ (18-30) \end{gathered}$ | 1002 | $\begin{gathered} 26.4 \\ (18-30) \end{gathered}$ | 402 | $\begin{gathered} 25.7 \\ (18-30) \end{gathered}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening interview, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables except income have less than $1 \%$ missing data. For these variables results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Percents and means are based on unweighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ What is the highest grade in school or year of college that you completed?
${ }^{5}$ What was your household's total income from all sources, before taxes in [PREVIOUS YEAR]? Social Security, retirement income, job earnings, public assistance, help from relatives, rent from property, and any other income should be included. (If the subject did not know or refused to respond, she was shown a card with income ranges and asked to pick a range.)
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Are you now married, or are you widowed, separated, divorced, or have you never been married?
${ }^{7}$ Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. (1975). 'Mini-Mental State.' A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. J Psychiatr Res 12:189-98.

Table 1.5: Disability Patterns for Study Ineligible and Eligible Participants ${ }^{1}$

| Tasks with Difficulty (\%) | Eligibility Status and Disability Level |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ineligible for Study ${ }^{2}$ |  | Eligible, Participated in Baseline |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=2226) \end{gathered}$ | One Domain ( $\mathrm{N}=714$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Upper extremity domain Raising your arms up over your head ${ }^{4}$ Using your fingers to grasp or handle ${ }^{4}$ Lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds, for example a bag of groceries ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.7 | 5.2 | 20.4 | 28.0 | 45.9 |
|  | 3.8 | 11.8 | 25.7 | 39.2 | 49.2 |
|  | 2.2 | 6.9 | 61.5 | 65.1 | 79.2 |
| Number of tasks ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 93.0 | 78.3 | 16.9 | 19.7 | 7.7 |
| 1 | 6.4 | 19.9 | 62.1 | 42.7 | 34.8 |
| 2+ | 0.6 | 1.8 | 21.0 | 37.7 | 57.5 |
| Mobility domain Walking for a quarter of a mile, that is about 2 or 3 blocks ${ }^{4}$ Walking up 10 steps without resting ${ }^{4}$ Getting in and out of bed or chairs ${ }^{4}$ Doing heavy housework such as washing windows, walls or floors ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12.6 | 39.4 | 66.7 | 77.6 | 88.4 |
|  | 5.1 | 15.9 | 40.6 | 56.9 | 78.1 |
|  | 2.2 | 6.7 | 1.8 | 52.3 | 61.9 |
|  | 13.0 | 40.3 | 78.7 | 81.8 | 95.6 |
| Number of tasks ${ }^{5}$01$1+$$2+$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 77.2 | 29.0 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.6 |
|  | 15.0 | 46.8 | 37.6 | 13.4 | 5.5 |
|  | 7.8 | 24.2 | 61.5 | 83.7 | 93.9 |
| Higher functioning domain Using the telephone ${ }^{6}$ Doing light housework such as doing dishes, straightening up or light cleaning ${ }^{6}$ Preparing your own meals ${ }^{6}$ Shopping for personal items, such as toilet items or medicine ${ }^{6}$ | 0.8 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 24.3 |
|  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 25.5 | 69.1 |
|  | 0.1 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 15.9 | 65.8 |
|  | 0.6 | 1.7 | 29.5 | 46.7 | 81.2 |
| Number of tasks ${ }^{5}$01$12+$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 98.7 | 95.9 | 58.6 | 42.1 | 9.9 |
|  | 1.1 | 3.4 | 32.1 | 30.8 | 12.2 |
|  | 0.2 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 27.2 | 77.9 |
| Total number of tasks ${ }^{5,7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 67.9 | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| 1 | 23.4 | 73.0 | ${ }^{-}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| 2 | 6.7 | 20.9 | 27.1 | 6.9 | 0.6 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 27.1 | 9.2 | 1.1 |
| 4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 24.5 | 13.2 | 1.1 |
| 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 12.7 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 12.6 | 8.3 |
| 8+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 30.3 | 72.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data. Table uses unweighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Excludes cognitively impaired women.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you 5 have any difficulty ...?" For study participants the presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ The question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . (by yourself)?"
${ }^{7}$ Based on items from all four domains of disability (Table 1.1).

Table 2.1: Demographic Characteristics and Cognitive Functioning of Participants

| Demographics, Disability, and Cognitive Functioning ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=378$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (N=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Age (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 44.2 |  |  |  | 49.1 | 42.6 | 38.2 |
| 75-84 | 40.7 |  |  |  | 40.2 | 40.6 | 42.2 |
| 85+ | 15.1 |  |  |  | 10.7 | 16.8 | 19.7 |
| Disability level (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderate ${ }^{4}$ | 35.4 | 39.4 | 34.9 | 25.0 |  |  |  |
| ADL difficulty: receives no help | 47.5 | 45.9 | 47.4 | 52.8 |  |  |  |
| ADL difficulty: receives help | 17.1 | 14.8 | 17.7 | 22.3 |  |  |  |
| Race (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black | 28.3 | 33.0 | 26.4 | 19.7 | 32.4 | 23.1 | 33.9 |
| White | 71.1 | 65.6 | 73.6 | 80.3 | 67.2 | 76.2 | 65.0 |
| Other | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Years of education ${ }^{5}$ (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-8 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 44.9 | 49.4 | 41.0 | 38.7 | 44.7 |
| 9-11 | 23.1 | 29.9 | 19.9 | 11.5 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 22.3 |
| 12 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 14.3 | 18.5 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 19.9 |
| More than 12 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 13.1 |
| Income ${ }^{6}$ (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$6,000 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 19.2 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 22.0 |
| \$6,000-7,999 | 16.8 | 15.9 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 12.8 |
| \$8,000-9,999 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 6.6 |
| \$10,000-14,999 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 15.9 |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 17.6 | 15.9 | 10.2 |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 8.5 |
| \$35,000 or more | 7.9 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 6.7 |
| Unknown/refused | 12.6 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 17.3 |
| Marital status ${ }^{7}$ (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 24.5 | 34.1 | 20.7 | 6.3 | 25.9 | 21.7 | 29.2 |
| Widowed | 57.3 | 43.6 | 64.9 | 76.6 | 52.9 | 60.2 | 58.2 |
| Separated | 3.1 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Divorced | 7.7 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 3.6 |
| Never married | 7.5 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 |
| Mini-Mental State Examination Score (Mean) | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 25.1 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 25.8 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables except income have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{6}^{5}$ What is the highest grade in school or year of college that you completed?
${ }^{6}$ What was your household's total income from all sources, before taxes in [PREVIOUS YEAR]? Social Security, retirement income, job earnings, public assistance, help from relatives, rent from property, and any other income should be included.
${ }_{7}$ (If the subject did not know or refused to respond, she was shown a card with income ranges and asked to pick a range.)
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Are you now married, or are you widowed, separated, divorced, or have you never been married?
${ }^{8}$ Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. (1975). 'Mini-Mental State.' A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. J Psychiatr Res 12:189-98.

Table 2.2: Percent of Women Reporting Difficulty in Mobility-Related Tasks and Level of Difficulty Reported ${ }^{1,2}$

| Task and Level of Difficulty | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Stooping, crouching, or kneeling ${ }^{4}$ | 82.6 | 84.5 | 82.1 | 78.1 | 68.2 | 89.5 | 93.1 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 10.3 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.4 | 7.1 |
| Some | 14.0 | 17.3 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 5.2 |
| A lot | 20.7 | 23.9 | 20.4 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 25.2 | 17.6 |
| Unable to do | 37.5 | 31.6 | 39.6 | 49.4 | 20.9 | 40.7 | 63.2 |
| Doing heavy housework such as washing windows, walls, or floors | 81.6 | 80.4 | 82.8 | 82.0 | 77.1 | 79.7 | 96.4 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ A little | 6.4 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 0.7 |
| Some | 6.4 9.2 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 2.7 |
| A lot | 11.1 | 15.6 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 15.7 | 10.4 | 3.5 |
| Unable to do | 54.8 | 44.6 | 60.3 | 70.1 | 39.9 | 53.7 | 89.0 |
| Walking for a quarter of a mile, that is about 2 or 3 blocks $^{8}$ | 74.4 | 69.7 | 76.5 | 82.4 | 66.0 | 75.4 | 89.0 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ A little | 13.7 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 4.2 |
| Some | 14.8 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 11.1 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 11.8 |
| A lot | 19.1 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 13.3 | 17.2 | 22.6 | 13.6 |
| Unable to do | 26.3 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 47.4 | 11.2 | 25.9 | 58.8 |
| Walking up 10 steps without resting ${ }^{8}$ | 51.9 | 49.3 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 37.2 | 53.5 | 77.6 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ A little | 8.4 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 5.2 |
| Some | 15.0 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 11.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| A lot | 15.1 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 9.4 | 17.1 | 21.4 |
| Unable to do | 13.2 | 8.8 | 15.1 | 21.5 | 4.1 | 11.6 | 36.7 |
| Walking across a small room ${ }^{4}$ | 25.5 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 44.1 | 7.2 | 26.6 | 60.0 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little Some | 4.4 8.4 | 2.5 6.2 | 4.4 8.5 | 9.8 14.8 | 3.0 3.3 | 5.1 10.6 | 5.3 13.1 |
| Some | 8.4 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 14.8 | 3.3 | 10.6 | 13.1 |
| A lot | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 14.0 |
| Unable to do | 7.0 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 27.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{4}$ The question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . ${ }^{5}$ ? ?"
${ }_{6}^{5}$ How much difficulty do you have? (2) level of difficulty not reported.
${ }^{7}$ The screener question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . ?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }^{8}$ The screener question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . . ?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.

## Table 2.3: Percent of Women Reporting Difficulty in Upper Extremity-Related Tasks and Level of Difficulty Reported ${ }^{1,2}$

| Task and Level of Difficulty | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds, for example a bag of groceries ${ }^{4}$ | 65.7 | 67.0 | 66.4 | 59.8 | 62.9 | 63.5 | 77.5 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little <br> Some <br> A lot <br> Unable to do | $\begin{aligned} & 16.5 \\ & 16.7 \\ & 12.0 \\ & 20.1 \end{aligned}$ | 18.6 18.2 14.0 15.6 | 16.6 17.3 11.3 20.9 | 9.9 10.6 7.6 31.4 | 20.9 19.4 10.9 11.3 | 15.5 16.5 12.1 19.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.3 \\ & 11.8 \\ & 13.8 \\ & 41.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Using your fingers to grasp or handle ${ }^{4}$ | 36.5 | 35.8 | 38.8 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 38.9 | 50.6 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little <br> Some <br> A lot <br> Unable to do | 15.9 12.1 7.6 0.9 | 16.5 12.0 6.3 1.0 | 15.4 14.1 8.7 0.6 | 15.7 6.9 8.6 1.1 | 16.5 7.2 2.4 0.4 | 17.0 14.0 7.8 0.0 | 11.8 16.7 17.9 4.2 |
| Raising your arms up over your head ${ }^{4}$ | 28.4 | 30.6 | 27.9 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 27.7 | 46.4 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little <br> Some <br> A lot <br> Unable to do | $\begin{aligned} & 9.2 \\ & 8.6 \\ & 6.2 \\ & 4.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.6 \\ 9.7 \\ 6.4 \\ 3.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.3 \\ & 8.3 \\ & 6.2 \\ & 4.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.4 \\ & 6.4 \\ & 5.2 \\ & 3.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.8 \\ & 6.4 \\ & 4.5 \\ & 0.6 \end{aligned}$ | 7.4 10.9 5.1 4.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 15.1 \\ 7.1 \\ 12.5 \\ 11.6 \end{array}$ |
| Turning a key in a lock ${ }^{7}$ | 11.5 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 33.6 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little <br> Some <br> A lot <br> Unable to do | 2.9 2.9 1.9 3.8 | 3.3 2.4 1.2 2.4 | 2.6 3.6 2.8 4.0 | 2.7 2.4 1.3 7.5 | 2.5 1.5 0.0 0.5 | 3.3 2.7 2.4 0.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 2.9 \\ 6.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 19.9 \end{array}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . . ?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ How much difficulty do you have?
${ }^{6}$ The percents of participants reporting their levels of difficulty may not add up to the percent reporting difficulty due to (1) rounding (2) level of difficulty not reported.
${ }^{7}$ The question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . . . ?"

Table 2.4: Percent of Women Reporting Difficulty in Instrumental ADLs and Level of Difficulty Reported ${ }^{1,2}$

| Task and Level of Difficulty | Total ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Shopping for personal items, such as toilet items or medicine ${ }^{4}$ | 40.9 | 33.6 | 39.7 | 65.0 | 26.0 | 39.2 | 76.4 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little Some A lot Unable to do | 4.1 5.2 4.7 26.8 | 3.9 4.7 3.6 21.3 | 5.0 4.4 6.1 24.0 | 2.0 8.5 4.3 50.2 | 4.8 5.0 3.1 13.1 | 3.8 5.5 5.7 24.3 | 3.4 4.6 5.4 62.2 |
| Doing light housework such as doing dishes, straightening up or light cleaning | 24.3 | 21.9 | 25.0 | 29.8 | 7.3 | 21.8 | 66.6 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little Some A lot Unable to do | 4.2 6.3 3.7 10.1 | 5.2 6.1 4.1 6.6 | 3.7 6.7 3.3 11.3 | 2.8 6.2 3.4 17.4 | 1.3 3.1 1.5 1.4 | 5.6 7.2 4.1 5.0 | 6.5 10.8 7.0 42.4 |
| Preparing your own meals ${ }^{4}$ | 19.0 | 15.8 | 20.3 | 24.9 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 62.0 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little Some A lot Unable to do | 3.0 2.8 3.3 9.9 | 3.0 3.1 2.6 7.1 | 3.5 2.5 4.1 10.1 | 1.7 2.5 2.8 17.6 | 0.7 1.6 1.0 1.9 | 3.6 3.2 2.8 4.2 | 6.3 4.0 9.1 42.6 |
| Managing your money, for example, paying bills or keeping <br> a bank account ${ }^{\dagger}$ | 14.8 | 10.0 | 15.4 | 27.0 | 7.5 | 11.8 | 38.2 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little Some A lot Unable to do | 3.3 3.0 1.5 7.0 | 1.6 2.2 1.4 4.7 | 4.3 2.8 1.1 7.1 | 5.4 5.9 2.4 13.2 | 3.1 0.8 0.3 3.3 | 3.3 3.0 1.2 4.3 | 3.7 7.8 4.6 22.2 |
| Using the telephone ${ }^{4}$ | 10.1 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 17.2 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 20.1 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ A little Some A lot Unable to do | 3.9 2.6 1.5 1.9 | 3.2 1.5 1.0 1.0 | 4.2 3.4 1.6 1.8 | 5.4 3.6 2.6 4.8 | 2.9 1.6 0.7 0.7 | 4.0 2.0 1.7 1.8 | 6.1 6.2 2.8 4.8 |
| Taking medications ${ }^{8}$ | 3.9 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 16.2 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ <br> A little Some A lot Unable to do | 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.3 | 0.5 0.2 0.7 0.5 | 1.6 0.8 0.3 1.6 | 2.0 2.7 1.0 3.0 | 0.1 0.7 0.0 0.0 | 0.6 0.5 0.0 0.8 | 5.0 2.1 3.5 5.6 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . by yourself?"
The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ How much difficulty do you have?
${ }^{6}$ The percents of participants reporting their levels of difficulty may not add up to the percent reporting difficulty due to (1) rounding (2) level of difficulty not reported.
${ }^{7}$ The question is in the form "Do you have any difficulty . . . by yourself and without help from another person?"
${ }^{8}$ The question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . by yourself?"

Table 2.5: Percent of Women Reporting Difficulty in ADLs and Level of Difficulty Reported ${ }^{1,2}$

| Task and Level of Difficulty | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Bathing or showering ${ }^{4}$ | 44.8 | 39.4 | 46.9 | 55.1 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 90.5 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 9.5 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 12.7 |
| Some | 12.6 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 20.8 |
| A lot | 10.3 | 8.3 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 20.4 |
| Unable to do | 12.3 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 20.9 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 36.6 |
| Getting in and out of bed or chairs ${ }^{4}$ | 35.1 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 39.5 | 0.0 | 51.4 | 62.3 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 12.6 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 22.1 | 12.1 |
| Some | 11.4 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 21.0 |
| A lot | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 16.0 |
| Unable to do | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 13.2 |
| Dressing ${ }^{4}$ | 21.4 | 19.1 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 23.7 | 59.2 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 8.4 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 14.4 |
| Some | 7.0 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 19.1 |
| A lot | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 12.3 |
| Unable to do | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.3 |
| Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet ${ }^{4}$ | 20.4 | 17.2 | 21.4 | 27.2 | 0.0 | 24.2 | 52.4 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ A little |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 10.2 |
| A lot | 4.9 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 18.1 |
| Unable to do | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 17.0 |
| Eating, for example, holding a fork, cutting your food, or drinking from a glass ${ }^{4}$ | 9.1 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 22.6 |
| Level of difficulty ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A little | 3.9 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 |
| Some | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.7 |
| A lot | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.0 |
| Unable to do | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "By yourself, that is, without help from another person or special equipment, do you
${ }_{5}$ have any difficulty . . ?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ How much difficulty do you have?
${ }^{6}$ The percents of participants reporting their levels of difficulty may not add up to the percent reporting difficulty due to (1) rounding (2) level of difficulty not reported.

Table 3.1: Perception of Disability and Adaptation to Disability ( $\mathbf{N}=1002)^{1,2,3}$

| Task and Adaptation | No Difficulty (\%) | Difficulty (\%) | Unable to Do (\%) | Doesn't Do (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Walking up 10 steps without resting ${ }^{4}$ Does less often ${ }^{5}$ Does differently ${ }^{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.2 \\ & 37.4 \\ & 46.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.6 \\ & 84.6 \\ & 85.5 \end{aligned}$ | 13.2 - - | - |
| Walking for a quarter of a mile, that is about 2 or 3 blocks ${ }^{4}$ <br> Does less often ${ }^{5}$ | 25.6 51.3 | 48.1 92.0 | 26.3 | - |
| Doing heavy housework such as washing windows, walls of floors <br> Does less often <br> Does differently ${ }^{6}$ Receives help ${ }^{8}$ | 11.9 68.9 49.9 41.6 | 26.8 89.7 67.9 58.3 | 54.8 - - 83.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.5 \\ - \\ 75.0 \end{array}$ |
| Walking across a small room ${ }^{9}$ Does less often ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74.5 \\ & 16.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.7 \\ & 72.4 \end{aligned}$ | 5.8 | - |
| Lifting or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds, for example a bag of groceries ${ }^{4}$ Does less often ${ }^{5}$ | 34.3 55.9 | 45.6 90.6 | 20.1 | - |
| Shopping for personal items, such as toilet items or medicine ${ }^{7}$ <br> Does less often ${ }^{5}$ <br> Does differentlly ${ }^{6}$ <br> Receives help ${ }^{8}$ | 55.6 29.9 22.4 26.8 | 14.1 74.8 80.4 71.5 | 26.8 <br> - <br>  <br> 95.9 | $\begin{array}{r}3.5 \\ - \\ \hline \\ \hline 3.3\end{array}$ |
| Doing light housework such as doing dishes, straightening up or light cleaning ${ }^{7}$ Receives help ${ }^{8}$ | 73.6 20.7 | 14.2 55.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.1 \\ & 93.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.1 \\ 71.5 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Preparing your own meals }{ }^{7} \\ & \text { Does less often }^{10,111} \\ & \text { Does differently }{ }^{10,12} \\ & \text { Missing } \end{aligned}$ | 78.4 15.0 15.6 10.7 | 9.1 74.2 63.3 0.0 | 9.9 | 2.6 |
| Do you have any difficulty managing your money, for example, paying bills or keeping a bank account, by yourself and without help from another person? Does less often ${ }^{14}$ Receives help ${ }^{14}$ | 78.9 5.0 14.0 | 7.8 69.5 72.0 | 7.0 100.0 61.2 | 6.4 - 39.8 |
| Using telephone ${ }^{7}$ Receives help ${ }^{8}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89.4 \\ 2.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.2 \\ 28.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.9 \\ 56.9 \end{array}$ | 0.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Taking medications }{ }^{15} \\ & \text { Receives help }{ }^{8} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95.4 \\ 3.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.6 \\ 84.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.3 \\ 97.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.7 \\ 14.7 \end{array}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables except preparing meals less often or differently have less than $2 \%$ missing data. For these variables, results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ First row for each task may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "By yourself, that is without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . . ?" Item is followed by "How much difficulty do you have?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }^{5}$ The question is in the form "Do you [do the task] less often than you used to?"
${ }^{6}$ The question is in the form "Do you [do the task] differently than you used to?"
${ }^{7}$ The screener question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . (by yourself)?" and followed by "By yourself, how much difficulty do you have?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in
${ }^{8}$ the baseline interview. Dou usually receive help from another person [doing the task]?

## (Continued)

${ }^{9}$ The question is in the form "By yourself, that is without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty . . ? ?" Item is followed by "How much difficulty do you have?"
${ }_{11}^{10}$ Due to an error in the administration of the questionnaire the questions were not asked of all eligible participants.
${ }^{11}$ Have you cut back on the number of meals you prepare because your health makes it difficult?
${ }^{12}$ Have you changed the types of food you prepare or given up preparing certain foods because your health makes it difficult?
${ }^{13}$ Are you less involved in managing your money than you used to be because your health or physical condition makes it difficult?
${ }_{15}^{14}$ Does another person usually help you with managing your money?
15 The question is in the form "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty . . . (by yourself)?" and followed by "By yourself, how much difficulty do you have?"

## Table 3.2: Relationship of Housing Characteristics to Needs and Abilities ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  | Age Level |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1994)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}{ }_{3}$ Percents and means are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ By yourself, that is without help from another person or special equipment, do you have any difficulty walking up 10 steps ${ }_{5}$ without resting? How much difficulty do you have?
${ }^{5} 100(r / R)$, where $r=$ number of rooms no longer using (How many?) and $R=$ number of rooms (How many rooms do you have in your (house/apartment)?)

## Table 3.3: Walking Aids (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Walking Aids | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$$(N=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| When you walk, do you . . . ? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use a cane | 37.0 | 27.9 | 39.9 | 56.0 | 22.3 | 44.5 | 46.6 |
| Use a walker | 11.2 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 24.6 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 28.9 |
| furniture or walls | 41.0 | 36.7 | 40.3 | 55.6 | 24.9 | 46.7 | 58.6 |
| Hold onto another person | 32.3 | 27.6 | 31.4 | 48.2 | 19.4 | 33.8 | 54.7 |
| Cannot walk | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 14.3 |
| Do you use a wheelchair? | 11.1 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 1.8 | 8.1 | 38.4 |
| Do you . . . at home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use a cane | 19.3 | 12.2 | 21.2 | 34.8 | 9.0 | 22.2 | 32.0 |
| Use a walker | 9.2 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 21.7 | 1.7 | 8.7 | 26.5 |
| Use a wheelchair Reach out for or hold onto | 5.4 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 24.1 |
| furniture or walls (when you walk) | 38.4 | 33.8 | 38.3 | 52.1 | 24.1 | 43.7 | 53.4 |
| Hold onto another person (when you walk) | 6.2 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 21.4 |
| Do you . . . outside your home? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use a cane | 34.3 | 26.3 | 36.7 | 51.4 | 20.8 | 42.6 | 39.4 |
| Use a walker | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 15.9 |
| Use a wheelchair | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 30.6 |
| Reach out for or hold onto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| walk) | 21.0 | 17.8 | 21.8 | 27.9 | 12.2 | 25.2 | 27.5 |
| Hold onto another person (when you walk) | 28.5 | 24.3 | 28.8 | 40.3 | 17.8 | 30.3 | 45.6 |
| When you walk in the dark, do you (reach out for or) hold onto ...? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The furniture or walls | 40.3 | 38.0 | 42.0 | 42.4 | 38.4 | 41.6 | 40.5 |
| Another person | 7.0 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 13.4 |
| Doesn't walk in dark | 11.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 20.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 10.7 |
| Cannot or does not walk across small room | 7.0 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 27.5 |
| When you shop, do you lean on an object such as a shopping cart? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes ${ }^{\text {d }}$ 't shop or walk | 50.3 | 52.3 | 51.1 | 42.2 | 49.5 | 57.3 | 32.3 |
| Doesn't shop or walk | 20.5 | 14.6 | 18.4 | 43.3 | 8.6 | 15.6 | 58.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 4.1: Measured Walks ${ }^{1,2}$

| Walking Test | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Faster of 2 usual-pace measured walks ${ }^{4}$ <br> Unable to do (\%) | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 18.0 |
| Speed (meters/second) Mean 5th percentile 25th percentile 50th percentile 75th percentile 95th percentile | 0.6 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 | 0.7 0.3 0.5 0.6 0.7 1.1 | 0.6 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.1 | 0.4 0.1 0.3 0.4 0.6 0.8 | 0.7 0.3 0.5 0.6 0.8 1.1 | 0.6 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.7 1.1 | 0.4 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.8 |
| Fast-pace walk ${ }^{4}$ Unable to do (\%) | 6.0 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 26.0 |
| Speed (meters/second) Mean 5th percentile 25th percentile 50th percentile 75th percentile 95th percentile | 0.9 0.2 0.6 0.9 1.1 1.7 | 1.0 0.4 0.8 1.0 1.3 1.7 | 0.9 0.3 0.6 0.9 1.1 1.7 | 0.7 0.2 0.4 0.7 0.9 1.3 | 1.1 0.5 0.8 1.0 1.3 1.7 | 0.9 0.3 0.6 0.9 1.1 1.6 | 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.8 1.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ If 4 meters not available, the walk was 3 meters.
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.2: Percent Able to Hold Stands for Ten Seconds ${ }^{1,2}$

| Type of Stand | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Side-by-side stand | 84.1 | 90.0 | 84.6 | 65.5 | 95.1 | 85.3 | 58.2 |
| Semi-tandem stand | 63.2 | 76.1 | 61.0 | 31.6 | 78.0 | 62.6 | 34.5 |
| Tandem stand | 24.9 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 4.0 | 34.8 | 23.6 | 8.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 4.3: Functional Reach ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=899) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=347) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=279) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=273) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=295) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=432$ ) | Receives Help <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=172$ ) |
| Unable to do (\%) | 26.3 | 19.1 | 27.2 | 44.7 | 11.5 | 22.6 | 63.7 |
| Distance reached (cm) ${ }^{4}$ Mean | 20.9 | 22.8 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 17.1 |
| 5th percentile | 7.5 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 4.7 |
| 25th percentile | 15.2 | 18.4 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.4 | 15.0 | 10.5 |
| 50th percentile | 21.5 | 24.0 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 16.4 |
| 75th percentile | 26.3 | 28.2 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 26.4 | 24.2 |
| 95th percentile | 34.0 | 34.8 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 31.8 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ Data on functional reach missing for 103 ( $10 \%$ ) women; most missing data due to lack of wall space. Results are based ${ }_{2}$ on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Longest of up to three reaches.
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.4: Single Chair Stand ${ }^{1,2}$

| Ability to Stand from Chair | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Stood without using arms (\%) | 78.7 | 85.4 | 78.3 | 59.8 | 94.1 | 80.5 | 42.1 |
| Unable to stand without using arms (\%) | 21.3 | 14.6 | 21.7 | 40.2 | 5.9 | 19.5 | 57.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Variable has less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.5: Repeated Chair Stands ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Unable to do (\%) | 25.2 | 17.8 | 25.9 | 44.9 | 7.5 | 24.4 | 63.7 |
| Time to rise five times (seconds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 15.3 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 17.9 |
| 5th percentile | 24.5 | 21.9 | 25.5 | 24.1 | 20.7 | 25.3 | 28.6 |
| 25th percentile | 17.4 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 20.1 |
| 50th percentile | 14.2 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 16.8 |
| 75th percentile | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 13.5 |
| 95th percentile | 10.0 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 11.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Variable has less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

## Table 4.6: Grip Strength ${ }^{1}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{2}$$(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Unable to do (\%) ${ }^{3}$ Missing (\%) ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \\ & 5.0 \end{aligned}$ | 2.3 4.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.3 \\ & 4.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0 \\ & 7.8 \end{aligned}$ | 0.6 5.4 | 3.4 5.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.9 \\ & 3.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Grip strength (kg) ${ }^{5}$ Mean 5th percentile 25th percentile 50th percentile 75th percentile 95th percentile | $\begin{gathered} 20.8 \\ 12 \\ 17 \\ 20 \\ 24 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | 22.6 13 20 23 26 31 | 20.1 11 17 20 24 30 | 17.5 11 15 18 20 25 | 21.8 13 18 21 24 30 | 21.2 12 17 20 24 30 | $\begin{gathered} 17.9 \\ 8 \\ 14 \\ 18 \\ 20.5 \\ 27 \end{gathered}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{3}$ Includes women with recent worsening of pain or of arthritis in the wrist, tendonitis, recent surgery on hands or arms or ${ }_{4}$ for whom test was thought to be unsate.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Includes $53(5 \%)$ women not given the task because of a blood pressure alert.
${ }^{5}$ The best measure of three attempts for stronger arm.

Table 4.7: Pinch Strength ${ }^{1}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{2}$$(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help $(\mathrm{N}=181)$ |
| Unable to do (\%) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Pinch strength (kg) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| 5 th percentile | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 25th percentile | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 50th percentile | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 75th percentile | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| 95th percentile | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{3}$ The best measure of two attempts, one left and one right.
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.8: Upper Extremity Strength ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| $\underline{\text { Height of Lift }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (N=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Lifting 10-pound jug (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lifted over head | 48.6 | 59.9 | 44.1 | 28.0 | 61.9 | 50.0 | 16.6 |
| Lifted to eye level | 26.4 | 23.0 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 24.8 | 27.0 | 27.8 |
| Unable to lift to eye level | 17.3 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 35.0 | 8.9 | 18.3 | 32.1 |
| Unable to lift over 1 inch | 7.7 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 23.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
1 Variable has less than 3\% missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
2 Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
3 Columns may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 4.9: Shoulder Rotation ${ }^{1,2}$

| Range of Motion ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Right shoulder, external rotation (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fully able | 71.7 | 76.2 | 70.4 | 61.9 | 80.0 | 73.0 | 50.6 |
| Partially able | 25.6 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 33.5 | 19.8 | 25.0 | 39.2 |
| Unable | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 10.3 |
| Left shoulder, external rotation (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fully able | 71.2 | 75.7 | 70.6 | 59.8 | 78.8 | 73.3 | 49.5 |
| Partially able | 25.1 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 37.5 | 20.2 | 25.3 | 35.1 |
| Unable | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 15.4 |
| Right shoulder, internal rotation (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fully able | 96.1 | 95.7 | 96.2 | 97.0 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 87.6 |
| Partially able | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 6.9 |
| Unable | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 5.5 |
| Left shoulder, internal rotation (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fully able | 96.1 | 96.1 | 95.8 | 96.9 | 98.8 | 97.2 | 87.6 |
| Partially able Unable | 1.7 2.2 | 1.4 2.5 | 2.4 1.8 | 0.8 2.4 | 0.0 1.2 | 2.4 0.4 | 3.3 9.1 |
| Unable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 4.10: Purdue Pegboard ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$$(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Trial with dominant hand Unable to do (\%) | 6.8 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 16.5 |
| Time (seconds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 30.2 | 28.5 | 30.7 | 34.2 | 28.7 | 29.7 | 35.6 |
| 5th percentile | 47.6 34.5 | 41.7 31.2 | 46.4 35.0 | 52.7 38.4 | 42.6 32.8 | 47.2 33.3 | 55.0 41.6 |
| 25th percentile 50 th percentile | 34.5 28.7 | 31.2 26.8 | 35.0 29.1 | 38.4 32.3 | 32.8 27.6 | 33.3 28.1 | 41.6 34.4 |
| 75th percentile | 25.0 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 28.4 |
| 95th percentile | 21.2 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 22.9 |
| Trial with other hand Unable to do (\%) | 9.3 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 17.8 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 26.8 |
| Time (seconds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 31.3 | 29.3 | 32.0 | 35.5 | 30.3 | 30.7 | 36.3 |
| 5 th percentile | 49.6 | 44.0 | 47.6 | 54.5 | 44.5 | 47.7 | 56.0 |
| 25th percentile | 35.7 | 32.4 | 35.9 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 34.4 | 43.6 |
| 50th percentile | 30.0 | 27.5 | 30.6 | 32.6 | 28.8 | 29.5 | 35.1 |
| 75th percentile | 25.6 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 29.4 |
| 95th percentile | 21.6 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 23.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.11: Opening a Lock with Key ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Able to pick up key (\%) | 96.8 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 95.1 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 92.0 |
| Able to put key in lock (\%) | 94.7 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 88.6 | 97.5 | 95.9 | 85.5 |
| Able to open lock (\%) | 93.9 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 86.5 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 83.4 |
| Time to complete entire task (seconds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 10.2 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 14.2 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 14.2 |
| 5th percentile | 33.1 | 23.2 | 30.0 | 41.6 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 43.5 |
| 25th percentile | 13.0 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 17.7 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 18.6 |
| 50th percentile | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| 75th percentile | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.3 |
| 95th percentile | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 4.12: Putting on Blouse ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Able to put on blouse (\%) Able to button blouse (\%) | 95.1 81.0 | 95.2 85.8 | 95.3 79.4 | 94.2 | 98.7 90.4 | 97.2 84.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 81.4 \\ & 52.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Time to put on and button blouse (seconds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 82.7 | 70.3 | 88.4 | 109.4 | 78.3 | 80.2 | 110.5 |
| 5 th percentile | 190.8 | 167.3 | 180.1 | 213.9 | 173.4 | 187.2 | 200.2 |
| 25th percentile | 108.4 | 81.5 | 109.5 | 142.8 | 100.4 | 104.4 | 154.0 |
| 50th percentile | 70.8 | 58.2 | 80.5 | 94.6 | 66.4 | 69.8 | 108.3 |
| 75th percentile 95th percentile | 50.7 34.6 | 44.0 30.6 | 53.9 38.0 | 66.1 41.2 | 49.1 32.9 | 49.8 35.0 | 72.8 50.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Computed for those who completed task correctly.

## Table 4.13: Finding and Dialing a Telephone Number ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Performance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Finding the telephone number (\%) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Found correct number (no prompting) | 43.5 | 52.8 | 41.2 | 22.5 | 46.2 | 47.6 | 26.4 |
| Found correct number (prompting) | 23.2 | 19.8 | 26.1 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.2 | 20.9 |
| Found correct number (with magnifier) | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Found correct number (prompting and magnifier) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Found incorrect number | 7.7 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| Unable to read print | 19.1 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 32.5 | 19.0 | 13.8 | 34.3 |
| Unable to find number | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 8.5 |
| Dialing the telephone number (\%) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dialed correct number | 90.2 | 94.9 | 88.6 | 80.2 | 90.6 | 92.9 | 81.4 |
| Dialed incorrect number | 5.5 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.0 |
| Unable to understand | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Unable to dial | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 6.9 |
| Unable to read numbers on telephone | 2.4 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 5.1 |
| Time to complete entire task (seconds) ${ }^{6}$ | ( $\mathrm{N}=851$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=357$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=262$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=232$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=300$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=420$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=131$ ) |
| Mean | 85.0 | 72.9 | 91.7 | 107.5 | 81.3 | 85.0 | 93.8 |
| 5th percentile | 183.9 | 159.7 | 174.4 | 237.0 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 220.8 |
| 25th percentile | 116.2 | 97.8 | 119.4 | 141.2 | 109.5 | 117.1 | 127.9 |
| 50th percentile | 76.6 | 62.4 | 86.1 | 96.1 | 72.4 | 74.5 | 84.5 |
| 75th percentile | 48.9 | 41.7 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 44.8 | 50.3 | 62.2 |
| 95th percentile | 27.2 | 22.8 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 24.6 | 27.8 | 31.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $5 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Those unable to find the correct telephone number were given the correct number to dial.
${ }^{6}$ Computed only for those who found and dialed the correct number.

## Table 5.1: Living Arrangement and Type of Living Quarters (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Living Arrangement and Housing | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Living arrangements Household composition ${ }^{4,5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alone | 46.1 | 34.6 | 53.0 | 61.2 | 44.6 | 54.3 | 26.4 |
| Spouse only | 17.4 | 23.1 | 15.8 | 5.1 | 19.9 | 15.0 | 19.0 |
| Spouse and others | 5.7 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| Others only | 30.8 | 32.9 | 27.7 | 32.9 | 30.6 | 25.4 | 46.1 |
| Number of others ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 46.1 | 34.6 | 53.0 | 61.2 | 44.6 | 54.3 | 26.4 |
| 1 | 33.4 | 37.1 | 32.1 | 25.9 | 35.0 | 29.2 | 41.7 |
| 3 or more | 11.6 9.0 | 15.3 13.0 | 8.2 6.8 | 9.9 3.1 | 11.5 8.9 | 10.0 6.5 | 16.0 15.8 |
| Household members ${ }^{4,7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spouse | 23.1 | 32.5 | 19.3 | 6.0 | 24.8 | 20.3 | 27.5 |
| Children | 24.8 | 30.2 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 37.2 |
| Siblings | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| Grandchildren | 12.3 | 16.4 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 15.0 | 8.6 | 17.1 |
| Other relatives | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 5.3 3.4 | 15.8 |
| Non-relatives | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 7.3 |
| Type of living quarters ${ }^{5,8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detached single-family house | 20.3 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 21.1 |
| Apartment ${ }^{9}$ Semi-detached row house or town house ${ }^{1}$ | 18.6 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 25.4 | 18.3 | 20.2 | 15.2 |
|  | 50.9 | 57.8 | 48.3 | 37.3 | 50.6 | 50.0 | 54.1 |
| Retirement community or apartments | 9.0 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| Other ${ }^{11}$ | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ What are the names of all persons living or staying in the household? Name, relationship to the participant, sex, and age ${ }_{5}$ given.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Besides yourself, how many other people live in your household?
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Percent of the total number of participants having at least one household member in the category.
${ }_{9}^{8}$ Based on interviewer's description.
${ }^{9}$ Includes detached two-to-four family house or apartment; apartment house (five or more units); and apartment in partially commercial structure.
${ }_{11}^{10}$ Two or more units in a row.
${ }^{11}$ Includes apartment in a semi-detached or row house; and house and art studio combination.

Table 5.2: Health Status ${ }^{1,2}$

| Health Status | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \end{aligned}$ $(N=181)$ |
| At the present time, would you say that your health is . . ? $(\%)^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excellent | 3.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.7 |
| Very good | 13.4 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 18.3 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 7.1 |
| Good | 28.9 | 29.6 | 27.6 | 30.3 | 34.3 | 25.9 | 26.1 |
| Fair | 35.5 | 38.4 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 33.6 | 38.9 | 29.8 |
| Poor | 18.7 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 32.3 |
| During the last 2 weeks or 14 days, did you stay in bed for more than half a day because of illness or injury? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes (\%) ${ }^{5}$ | 11.4 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 24.0 |
| If yes: Mean days in bed ${ }^{5}$ | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| Number of days in bed ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-3 (\%) | 49.3 | 44.3 | 58.1 | 32.4 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 36.1 |
| 4-7 (\%) | 21.3 | 24.7 | 17.7 | 22.3 | 24.8 | 14.9 | 26.1 |
| 8-14 (\%) | 29.4 | 31.0 | 24.2 | 45.3 | 19.2 | 28.1 | 37.8 |
| Were there any (other) days when you cut down on the things you usually do because of illness or injury? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes (\%) | 30.0 | 36.0 | 28.3 | 17.2 | 27.7 | 29.3 | 37.0 |
| Mean days cut down ${ }^{\circ}$ | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Number of days cut down ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-3 (\%) | 47.3 | 46.3 | 50.3 | 40.2 | 52.7 | 49.3 | 33.4 |
| 4-7 (\%) | 28.4 | 30.2 | 27.6 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 25.7 | 33.0 |
| 8-14 (\%) | 24.3 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 38.6 | 17.7 | 25.0 | 33.6 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Percents and means are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ During the last 2 weeks, how many days did you stay in bed more than half the day because of illness or injury?
${ }^{6}$ How many days did you cut down, not counting those when you stayed in bed?

Table 5.3: Cigarette Smoking (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Smoking Status ${ }^{3}$ | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| All Participants | ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=388$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=311$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=303$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Current smoking status ${ }^{5}$ <br> Never smoked Former smoker who quit more than 1 year ago Former smoker who quit 1 year ago or less Current smoker | 49.9 | 41.8 | 52.4 | 66.6 | 44.5 | 51.2 | 57.3 |
|  | 33.1 | 36.1 | 32.5 | 25.8 | 34.1 | 32.7 | 32.1 |
|  | 3.9 13.1 | 4.6 17.5 | 3.8 11.2 | 2.1 5.6 | 5.8 15.7 | 3.2 12.9 | 2.1 8.5 |
| Current and Former Cigarette Smokers | ( $\mathrm{N}=469$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=224$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=147$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=182$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=217$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=70$ ) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cigarette pack years }{ }^{6} \\ & \text { Less than } 20 \\ & 20-39 \\ & 40-59 \\ & 60 \text { or more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 43.7 | 40.4 | 46.3 | 51.1 | 42.2 | 43.8 | 47.4 |
|  | 17.6 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 11.9 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 15.1 |
|  | 20.1 | 23.7 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 19.3 |
| Current Cigarette Smokers | ( $\mathrm{N}=115$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=66$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=34$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=15$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=49$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=51$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=15$ ) |
| Cigarettes per day ${ }^{7}$ 1-19 | 51.4 | 51.1 | 50.1 | 60.6 | 43.3 | 58.1 | 53.9 |
| 20-39 | 40.9 | 40.4 | 41.9 | 39.4 | 51.6 | 32.1 | 36.8 |
| 40 or more | 7.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 9.3 |
| For how many years have you smoked?$\begin{aligned} & 1-19 \\ & 20-39 \end{aligned}$$40-59$$60 \text { or more }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.3 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
|  | 12.1 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 7.5 | 10.2 |
|  | 58.8 | 79.9 | 30.4 | 22.4 | 44.9 | 73.3 | 51.8 |
|  | 26.9 | 4.5 | 55.4 | 74.6 | 32.7 | 19.3 | 36.3 |
| Former Cigarette Smokers | ( $\mathrm{N}=354$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=158$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=113$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=83$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=133$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=166$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=55$ ) |
| Cigarettes per day ${ }^{7}$ 1-19 | 51.7 | 47.2 | 52.6 | 68.6 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 56.8 |
| 20-39 | 34.8 | 34.0 | 37.9 | 27.0 | 34.6 | 37.3 | 28.0 |
| 40 or more | 13.5 | 18.8 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 15.2 |
| For how many years did you smoke? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-19 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 37.7 | 30.0 | 31.3 | 42.9 |
| 20-39 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 31.3 | 23.5 | 39.0 | 18.4 |
| 40 or more | 37.6 | 39.4 | 37.2 | 31.1 | 46.5 | 29.8 | 38.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Which of the following best describes your current cigarette smoking status?
${ }^{6}$ (c/20)y, where c=cigarettes (On average, how many cigarettes (do/did) you smoke per day?) and $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{years}$ (For how many
y years (have/did) you smoke(d)?)
${ }^{7}$ On average, how many cigarettes (do/did) you smoke per day?

Table 5.4: Alcohol Consumption (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Alcohol Consumption | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| All Participants | ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=388$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=311$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=303$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Do you usually drink alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine, sherry, or liquor, at least once every week? Yes | 15.6 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| Current Alcohol Drinkers ${ }^{4}$ | ( $\mathrm{N}=154$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=65$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=44$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=45$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=59$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=72$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=23$ ) |
| ```Average drinks per week \({ }^{5}\) 1-3 4-7 8 or more``` | $\begin{aligned} & 36.3 \\ & 37.5 \\ & 26.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.4 \\ & 38.2 \\ & 27.4 \end{aligned}$ | 36.7 36.8 26.4 | 41.6 37.3 21.1 | 38.0 40.5 21.5 | 32.5 33.8 33.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 43.0 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 15.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| On the days when you drink, about how many drinks do you usually have? $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ <br> 2 3 or more | $\begin{aligned} & 54.6 \\ & 30.1 \\ & 15.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.3 \\ & 29.8 \\ & 23.0 \end{aligned}$ | 60.9 29.7 9.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 62.0 \\ 32.2 \\ 5.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56.8 \\ & 26.0 \\ & 17.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.1 \\ & 35.8 \\ & 17.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71.0 \\ 23.5 \\ 5.6 \end{array}$ |
| Over the past 6 months, how many days per week did you typically drink like this? <br> 1-2 <br> 3-4 <br> 5 or more | $\begin{aligned} & 39.0 \\ & 22.3 \\ & 38.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.3 \\ & 19.7 \\ & 36.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.1 \\ & 27.5 \\ & 42.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.1 \\ & 16.7 \\ & 38.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.3 \\ & 28.1 \\ & 36.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.6 \\ & 17.1 \\ & 43.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46.1 \\ & 22.9 \\ & 31.0 \end{aligned}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than 4\% missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5} \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{w})$, where $\mathrm{d}=$ drinks per day (On the days when you drink, about how many drinks do you usually have?) and $\mathrm{w}=$ days (Over the past 6 months, how many days per week did you typically drink like this?)

Table 5.5: Sleep Patterns (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Hours of Sleep ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=903) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=347) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=269) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=287) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{5}$$(\mathrm{N}=311)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=438$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=154) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| How many hours do you usually sleep at night? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 or less | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 |
| 4 to 6 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 47.5 | 38.0 | 43.5 | 44.9 | 42.5 |
| 7 to 9 | 47.7 | 48.3 | 45.7 | 50.9 | 48.9 | 47.0 | 47.0 |
| 10 or more | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 7.6 |
| How many hours do you usually sleep during the day? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 57.7 | 61.1 | 55.4 | 53.8 | 57.3 | 58.7 | 55.4 |
| 1 | 24.4 | 24.9 | 23.5 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 22.4 |
| 2 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 16.8 |
| 3 or more | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Total hours of sleep per day ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 or less 4 to 6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| 4 to 6 | 33.6 | 32.2 | 37.3 | 28.1 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 34.2 |
| 7 to 9 | 52.5 | 55.6 | 50.3 | 49.5 | 53.3 | 54.3 | 45.7 |
| 13 or more | 11.4 1.6 | 9.6 1.3 | 10.9 1.5 | 17.9 2.9 | 11.6 2.0 | 9.2 1.3 | 17.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
2 Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Due to an error in the administration of the questionnaire the questions were not asked of all eligible participants.
${ }^{4}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{6}(n+d)$, where $n=$ hours of sleep at night and $d=h o u r s$ of sleep during the day.

Table 5.6: Participation in Exercise Activities in the Past Two Weeks (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Exercise Frequency and Time ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{5} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Walked for exercise ${ }^{6}$ Times per week 1-2 3-4 Over 4 <br> Hours per week ${ }^{8}$ Less than 1 1 to less than 2 2 or more | 33.2 | 34.6 | 31.7 | 32.7 | 36.2 | 34.0 | 24.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}13.3 \\ 5.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 13.9 5.9 | 12.9 6.2 | 12.8 4.8 | 15.5 6.2 | 13.4 6.0 | 8.5 4.8 |
|  | 13.8 | 14.7 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12.3 | 11.5 107 | 11.8 9.6 | 16.3 6.1 | 10.4 12.2 | 14.2 88 | 11.3 |
|  | 9.6 10.9 | 10.7 12.2 | 9.6 10.1 | 6.1 9.1 | 12.2 13.4 | 8.8 10.6 | 6.1 6.8 |
| Done moderately strenuous household chores Times per week ${ }^{7}$ 1 2 or more | 39.2 | 47.8 | 36.5 | 21.5 | 47.0 | 45.0 | 7.3 |
|  | 21.9 17.2 | 24.4 23.4 | 21.3 15.0 | 16.5 5.0 | 24.5 22.5 | 26.4 18.5 | 4.4 2.9 |
| Hours per week ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 1 1 to less than 2 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 17.7 6.4 | 13.3 3 | 18.7 | 21.9 6 | 3.1 |
| 2 or more | 14.1 | 19.0 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 2.3 |
| Done moderately strenuous out-door chores ${ }^{6,}$ <br> Times per week ${ }^{7}$ | 12.0 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 0.0 |
|  | 6.0 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 0.0 |
| 2 or more | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 0.0 |
| Hours per week ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 1 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 0.0 |
| 1 to less than 2 2 or more | 2.7 5.0 | 4.1 5.2 | 2.0 5.2 | 0.2 4.0 | 2.6 3.4 | 3.7 8.0 | 0.0 0.0 |
| 2 or more | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 0.0 |
| Danced ${ }^{6}$Times per week112 or more | 5.5 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
|  | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
|  | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Hours per week ${ }^{8}$ Less than 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4.4 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| 1 or more | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Participated in any regular exercise program ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 14.2 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 7.3 |
| Times per week ${ }^{7}$ |  | 15.2 | 14.6 | 10.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 1.3 |
| 3-4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| Over 4 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 4.6 |
| Hours per week ${ }^{8}$ | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 2.0 |
| 1 to less than 2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 2.8 |
| 2 or more | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 2.5 |
| Any exercise activity ${ }^{12}$ | 62.0 | 67.0 | 60.7 | 50.7 | 69.0 | 67.5 | 32.0 |
| Hours per weekLess than 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16.3 | 12.2 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 13.8 | 19.4 | 13.0 |
| 1 to less than 2 | 13.2 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 7.9 | 18.8 | 12.2 | 4.2 |
| 2 to less than 3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| 3 or more | 24.7 | 31.9 | 21.1 | 13.8 | 29.4 | 27.3 | 7.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Participants who reported being unable to walk across a small room without help from another person or special equipment
were presumed to be non-participants in exercise activities.
${ }^{4}$ Rates for times per week and hours per week may not add up to rate for report of doing exercises because of (1) rounding and (2) amount of exercise not reported.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{6}$ The question is in the form "During the past two weeks have you . . . ?"
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Response to "How often have you [physical activity] in the past two weeks?" divided by 2.
${ }^{8}$ Derived from responses to: (1) How often have you [physical activity] in the past two weeks? (2) What is the average amount of time that you spent per session?
${ }_{10}{ }^{2}$ ". . . like scrubbing and vacuuming?"
10 " . . . like mowing or raking the lawn, shoveling snow, or working in the garden?"
${ }^{11}$ " . . . such as stretching or strengthening exercises, swimming or any other regular exercise program?"
${ }^{12}$ Includes activities listed in the table, as well as bowling.

## Table 5.7: Walking and Stair Climbing in the Past Week (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Walking and Stair Climbing ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$(N=343) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| City blocks or equivalent walked ${ }^{5}$ Cannot walk ${ }^{6}$ Less than 1 1-6 7-12 Over 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.1 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 27.4 |
|  | 32.5 | 26.4 | 31.9 | 51.5 | 28.3 | 31.8 | 42.8 |
|  | 32.0 | 32.9 | 34.3 | 23.3 | 36.0 | 32.8 | 21.8 |
|  | 12.1 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 8.1 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 1.8 |
|  | 16.4 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 7.7 | 21.3 | 16.4 | 6.1 |
| When you walk outside your home, what is your usual pace? <br> Does not walk ${ }^{7}$ <br> Casual strolling <br> Average to normal <br> Fairly brisk <br> Brisk or striding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17.1 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 28.4 | 6.2 | 14.1 | 48.3 |
|  | 58.6 | 57.5 | 59.9 | 58.6 | 58.5 | 64.6 | 42.1 |
|  | 20.8 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 11.3 | 31.3 | 17.2 | 9.1 |
|  | 3.3 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Flights of stairs climbed ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot walk ${ }^{6}$ | 7.1 | 5.7 11.9 | 7.6 | 9.4 35.8 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 27.4 |
| 1-20 | 36.8 | 40.9 | 34.0 | 32.3 | 40.3 | 37.0 | 29.1 |
| 21-40 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 17.7 | 13.7 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 11.2 |
| Over 40 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 17.6 | 8.8 | 23.2 | 16.7 | 8.1 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{6}^{5}$ During the last week, about how many city blocks or their equivalent did you walk?
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Participants reporting that they were "Unable" to walk across a small room.
${ }^{7}$ Includes participants reporting that they were "Unable" to walk across room or did not walk outside home.
${ }^{8}$ In the last week, how many flights of stairs did you climb up?

Table 5.8: Driving Practices (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Driving Status and History | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| All Participants | ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=388$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=311$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=303$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Participant driving status ${ }^{4,5}$ <br> Current driver <br> Former driver <br> Never licensed | 25.4 23.6 51.0 | 32.3 16.2 51.5 | 24.8 25.7 49.5 | 6.7 39.4 53.9 | 29.3 20.2 50.5 | 28.9 23.4 47.7 | 7.6 31.0 61.4 |
| Usual driver ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participant ${ }^{\text {Someone in }}$ | 19.3 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 5.6 22.2 | 22.5 25.9 | 22.9 | 2.9 42.4 |
| Someone in outside home | 47.6 | 42.1 | 47.8 | 63.4 | 46.0 | 49.2 | 46.6 |
| Does not travel by car | 6.4 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.2 |
| Current Drivers | ( $\mathrm{N}=222$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=125$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=75$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=22$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=90$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=121$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=11$ ) |
| Drives less because of health or vision | 60.2 | 53.0 | 67.6 | 88.8 | 61.3 | 56.5 | 91.8 |
| Former Drivers | ( $\mathrm{N}=264$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=64$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=80$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=120$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=80$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=126$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=58$ ) |
| Did you stop driving for health or vision reasons or for some other reason? ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health | 36.9 | 33.3 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 20.4 | 38.0 | 56.9 |
| Vision | 18.6 | 22.9 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 27.1 | 12.4 | 20.1 |
| Other reason | 44.5 | 43.8 | 45.7 | 43.1 | 52.5 | 49.6 | 23.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{4}$ Driving status was determined by the following questions: (1) When you go somewhere by car, who usually drives? (2) Have you ever had a driver's license? (3) Do you still drive?
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ When you go somewhere by car, who usually drives?
7 "Yes" response to "Over the last year, have you cut down on the amount you drive or when you drive (such as not driving at night or in the rain) because of your health or vision?"

Table 5.9: Eating and Meal Preparation (Percent) ${ }^{1}$

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{Eating and Meal Preparation} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Total } \\
(\mathrm{N}=1002)
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Age Group} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Disability Level} \\
\hline \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
65-74 \\
(\mathrm{~N}=388)
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
75-84 \\
(\mathrm{~N}=311)
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
85+ \\
(\mathrm{N}=303)
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Moderate }^{2} \\
(\mathrm{~N}=343)
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{ADL Difficulty} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Receives No Help ( \(\mathrm{N}=478\) ) \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Receives } \\
\text { Help } \\
(\mathrm{N}=181) \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Do you have problems chewing or swallowing that limit your ability to eat? \\
Yes
\end{tabular} \& 19.1 \& 21.4 \& 18.5 \& 14.2 \& 15.0 \& 19.5 \& 26.6 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Difficulty with meal preparation \({ }^{3,4,5}\) None \\
A little, some or a lot Unable/does not do for health reasons Does not do for other reasons \\
Have you cut back on the number of meals you prepare because your health makes it difficult? \({ }^{6}\) \\
Yes \\
Missing \({ }^{7}\)
\end{tabular}} \& 78.3
9.1
10.0
2.6 \& 82.9
8.7
7.3
1.1 \& 76.9
10.2
10.1
2.9 \& 68.8
7.2
17.6
6.4 \& 91.8
3.4

1.9
2.9 \& 84.2
9.6
4.2
2.1 \& 34.1
19.3
43.6 <br>
\hline \& 18.5
8.5 \& 18.9

10.7 \& 19.8 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
13.5 \\
6.3
\end{array}
$$ \& 14.9

8.3 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
18.7 \\
9.8
\end{array}
$$ \& 25.3 <br>

\hline | Have you changed the types of food you prepare or given up preparing certain foods because your health makes it difficult? ${ }^{6}$ |
| :--- |
| Yes |
| Missing ${ }^{7}$ | \& 17.9

8.6 \& 19.8
10.7 \& 17.2
7.0 \& 14.2
6.6 \& 15.7

8.3 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
17.8 \\
9.9
\end{array}
$$ \& 22.7 <br>

\hline | Who has the main responsibility for preparing meals in your home? ${ }^{3,}$ |
| :--- |
| Participant Someone else because of health Someone else for other reason | \& 77.9

15.8
6.3 \& 82.2
12.8
5.0 \& 78.0
15.1
6.9 \& 64.9
26.7
8.4 \& 87.5
5.0
7.6 \& 85.4
9.5
5.1 \& 37.2
56.8
6.9 <br>
\hline Receives meals or help preparing meals from someone outside the home \& 8.2 \& 7.6 \& 7.2 \& 12.7 \& 4.7 \& 7.2 \& 18.0 <br>
\hline Do you usually eat meals alone? ${ }^{3}$ Yes \& 52.2 \& 44.9 \& 59.2 \& 54.8 \& 50.7 \& 57.1 \& 41.8 <br>

\hline | Do you eat most of your meals in restaurants? ${ }^{3}$ |
| :--- |
| Yes | \& 1.5 \& 1.3 \& 1.3 \& 2.4 \& 1.5 \& 1.3 \& 1.9 <br>

\hline Regular use of "Eating Together" program \& 4.6 \& 3.0 \& 5.4 \& 7.1 \& 4.7 \& 4.6 \& 4.3 <br>

\hline | Does the place where you live provide group meals? |
| :--- |
| Yes | \& 8.4 \& 4.8 \& 9.2 \& 17.2 \& 7.8 \& 8.0 \& 11.0 <br>

\hline If yes: Do you usually eat at those group meals? Yes \& 53.1 \& 36.2 \& 51.3 \& 69.4 \& 48.4 \& 55.7 \& 54.8 <br>
\hline Do you get Meals on Wheels? ${ }^{3}$ Yes \& 1.6 \& 0.5 \& 2.3 \& 2.7 \& 1.6 \& 0.9 \& 3.4 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{3}$ These variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{4}$ The screener questions were "Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals by yourself?" and "By yourself, how much difficulty do you have?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Not asked if participant indicated that she did not prepare meals, but percentages are based on total populations.
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Due to an error in the administration of the questionnaire the question was not asked of all eligible participants.
${ }_{9}^{8}$ Does (a/any other) friend or relative come into your home to help you prepare meals or bring you meals on a regular basis?
${ }^{9}$ Do you regularly go out to eat at an Eating Together program such as at a Senior Center or church?

Table 5.10: Social Contact and Activity (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Activity ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Life space ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home | 14.5 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 24.2 | 7.6 | 13.4 | 31.9 |
| Neighborhood | 19.3 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 27.6 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 21.7 |
| Beyond neighborhood | 66.2 | 71.7 | 67.0 | 48.2 | 71.6 | 69.3 | 46.5 |
| Number of times leaves home per week ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 1 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 28.9 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 36.6 |
| 1-3 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 19.9 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| 4-7 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 24.4 | 28.0 | 21.8 |
| Over 7 | 40.6 | 47.7 | 38.6 | 25.2 | 46.5 | 41.6 | 25.7 |
| Number of telephone contacts per week ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 or fewer | 23.1 | 19.1 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 19.7 | 23.2 | 29.9 |
| 4-7 | 28.1 | 26.7 | 28.9 | 29.9 | 25.6 | 30.0 | 27.9 |
| Over 7 | 48.8 | 54.1 | 46.6 | 39.2 | 54.7 | 46.8 | 42.2 |
| Number of face-to-face contacts per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 1 | 23.4 | 18.5 | 25.1 | 33.2 | 17.9 | 25.0 | 30.7 |
| 1-3 | 46.0 | 49.9 | 43.9 | 40.4 | 49.3 | 43.9 | 45.1 |
| 4 or more | 30.6 | 31.5 | 31.1 | 26.4 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 24.2 |
| Attends church or church functions ${ }^{9}$ Never |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once a month or less | 45.1 | 45.2 | 43.7 | 49.0 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 58.2 |
| At least twice monthly | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 8.2 | 12.0 |
|  | 46.8 | 47.3 | 47.5 | 43.5 | 56.4 | 45.8 | 29.8 |
| Attends other functions ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never | 67.4 | 61.0 | 70.6 | 77.4 | 62.2 | 66.0 | 82.2 |
| Once a month or less | 21.8 | 27.2 | 18.8 | 14.2 | 26.6 | 21.0 | 14.3 |
| At least twice monthly | 10.8 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 3.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{5}$ During a typical week, do you leave your neighborhood? During a typical week, weather permitting, do you go outside the house, but stay in your neighborhood?
${ }^{6}$ Tell me how many times in a typical week that you leave your neighborhood? How many times in a typical week do you go outside but stay in your neighborhood? Responses were converted to real-number estimates of times per week and then summed to produce the total.
${ }^{7}{ }^{7}$ In a typical week, about how many times do you talk on the telephone with friends, neighbors or relatives?
${ }_{9}^{8}$ How often do you get together with friends, neighbors or relatives?
${ }^{9}$ Do you attend church or church functions? How often do you attend church or church functions?
${ }^{10}$ Do you attend other events such as concerts, movies, or ethnic festivals? How often do you attend other events?

Table 5.11: Life Events in the Past Twelve Months (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Event | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Were you widowed . . .? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Has your husband been seriously ill or had a serious accident . . .? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 7.0 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| Have you lost (a/any other) close relative or very close friend through death . . . ? Yes | 46.6 | 44.9 | 48.7 | 46.2 | 48.7 | 44.8 | 47.3 |
| Have you been separated from a child, close friend or relative whom you depend on for help Yes | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 11.2 |
| Did you lose a pet . . . ? Yes | 6.6 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 8.7 |
| Have you had to give up a hobby or activity that is important to you Yes | 19.1 | 17.4 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 14.6 | 21.4 | 22.2 |
| Did anything (else) happen to you, either good or bad . . . that was very important to you? Yes | 19.7 | 23.3 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| Number of items with "Yes" response ${ }^{5}$ <br> 0 <br> 1 2 or more | $\begin{aligned} & 30.7 \\ & 39.7 \\ & 29.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.7 \\ & 39.6 \\ & 31.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.9 \\ & 39.0 \\ & 29.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.4 \\ & 42.3 \\ & 24.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.6 \\ & 38.3 \\ & 28.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.4 \\ & 42.2 \\ & 29.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.2 \\ & 35.8 \\ & 33.1 \end{aligned}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ The phrase "(with)in the past 12 months" is included in the question.
${ }^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.

Table 5.12: Percent Reporting Incontinence ${ }^{1,2}$

| Incontinence Status | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Do you ever lose control of normal bowel movements so that you soil yourself? <br> All the time ${ }^{4}$ <br> Occasionally <br> Colostomy/ileostomy <br> In the last year have you had any problem with losing control of your urine . . . ? | $\begin{array}{r} 0.8 \\ 18.1 \\ 0.5 \end{array}$ | 0.8 16.7 0.5 | 0.9 18.3 0.5 | 0.4 21.5 0.9 | 1.0 10.9 0.1 | 0.3 20.0 0.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.5 \\ 27.6 \\ 0.9 \end{array}$ |
|  | 40.4 | 42.6 | 40.7 | 33.0 | 37.7 | 42.7 | 39.3 |
| B. Because you could not get to the toilet quickly enough Yes <br> If yes to both $A$ and $B$ | 50.9 27.3 | 50.7 29.6 | 52.0 25.5 | 48.7 25.8 | 42.6 21.3 | 52.4 29.0 | 64.1 35.4 |
| Any episode of urinary incontinence ${ }^{5}$ | 64.6 | 64.8 | 67.1 | 57.5 | 59.5 | 66.8 | 69.3 |
| During the past month, how often have you lost control of your urine? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Several times a day | 7.4 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| Once a day | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| Several times a week | 9.5 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| Once a week | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 4.4 |
| Less than once a week ${ }^{7}$ | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 24.5 | 22.6 |
| No incontinence in past month ${ }^{7}$ | 45.3 | 45.2 | 44.0 | 49.2 | 51.8 | 43.4 | 37.1 |
| When you lose control of your urine,approximately how much do youlose?More than $1 / 4$ cup1 teaspoon to $1 / 4$ cupLess than or equal to 1 teaspoonA few dropsNo incontinence in past year ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 13.7 |
|  | 14.3 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 16.4 |
|  | 13.6 | 16.1 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 14.7 |
|  | 27.8 35.4 | 27.3 34.9 | 30.2 33.1 | 23.0 42.9 | 31.4 41.0 | 27.8 33.4 | 20.4 29.4 |
|  | 35.4 | 34.9 | 33.1 | 42.9 | 41.0 | 33.4 | 29.4 |
| Currently catheterized ${ }^{9}$ | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 5.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Frequency was determined by the response to "Do you have occasional soiling or does it happen all the time?"
${ }^{5}$ Responded "Yes" to (1) at least one of the questions about urinary incontinence above or (2) In the last year have you had any problems with accidentally losing control of your urine or bladder function that is, do you wet yourself?
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Categories in this item plus "Currently Catheterized" may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Responded "Never" to this question or "No" to all three questions about losing control of urine in the past year.
${ }^{8}$ "No" to all three questions about losing control of urine in the past year.
${ }^{9}$ Determined by a response of "Catheterized" to the question about losing control of urine in the past year, or to the question "How may times during a typical night do you get up to urinate?"

Table 6.1: Insurance Coverage and Ability to Pay for Care (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Insurance and Ability to Pay | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$$(N=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Are you covered by Maryland's Medical Assistance (MEDICAID) program? Yes | 20.1 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 17.3 | 24.9 | 14.5 | 26.1 |
| Are you covered by any other public assistance program that pays for medical care? Yes | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 3.5 |
| Not counting Medicare, Medical Assistance or the programs I just asked about, do you have any other health insurance or medical insurance that pays hospital or doctor bills? Yes | 67.1 | 65.4 | 67.1 | 72.3 | 64.8 | 73.9 | 52.9 |
| Not counting Medicare or Medical Assistance, do you have any health insurance plan or medical insurance that pays for prescription medicines? Yes | 35.6 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 25.3 | 33.8 | 38.4 | 31.6 |
| How often does it happen that you (and your husband) do not have enough money to afford the kind of medical care you (and your husband) should have? ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never | 76.4 | 72.3 | 77.0 | 87.0 | 76.8 | 77.6 | 72.2 |
| Once in a while | 14.5 | 16.7 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 15.8 |
| Fairly often | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Very often | 5.1 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 8.3 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.

Table 6.2: Utilization of Hospital Inpatient and Nursing Home Care ${ }^{1,2}$

| Utilization History | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help $(\mathrm{N}=478)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Have you stayed overnight in a hospital during the past 12 months? Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of days ${ }^{4}$ Mean number of days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27.0 | 25.2 | 31.4 | 20.6 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 40.8 |
|  | 6.0 |  | 8.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
|  |  |  | 12.0 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 16.4 |
| Have you stayed in a nursing home during the past 12 months? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes (\%) | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 |
| If yes: Median number of days ${ }^{5}$ | 21.0 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 14.0 | 30.0 |
| Mean number of days | 28.4 | 17.7 | 26.3 | 41.7 | 30.0 | 36.7 | 22.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ How many nights did you stay overnight in the hospital during the past 12 months?
${ }^{5}$ Altogether, how many days did you stay in the nursing home (during the past 12 months)?

```
\triangleleftPrevious Table Next Table }
```

Table 6.3: Ambulatory and Preventive Medical Care ${ }^{1,2}$

| Medical Care | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| In the last 6 months, have you seen a doctor in his or her office or a clinic or at your home? <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Mean number of visits ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88.6 \\ 4.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88.0 \\ 4.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89.9 \\ 4.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86.8 \\ 3.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87.9 \\ 3.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89.1 \\ 4.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88.6 \\ 4.4 \end{array}$ |
| Is there a regular doctor or a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office or other place that you usually go if you are sick or need advice about your health? Yes (\%) | 95.8 | 96.8 | 94.8 | 95.4 | 95.1 | 96.5 | 95.1 |
| Have you had a flu shot in the past year? <br> Yes (\%) | 53.5 | 53.8 | 52.5 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 50.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ How many times have you seen a doctor in his or her office or a clinic or at your home?

Table 6.4: Use of Therapists, Mental Health Professionals, and Nursing Services in the
Last Six Months ${ }^{1,2}$

| Service Provider | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85_{+} \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Physical therapist ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{5}$ Mean number of visits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 26.3 |
|  | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
|  | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 16.0 |
| Occupational therapist ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{5}$ Mean number of visits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 43.5 | 0.3 3.0 | 1.9 13.5 | 6.1 16.0 |
|  | 15.0 | 15.8 | 11.2 | 44.6 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 19.6 |
| Speech therapist ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{5}$ Mean number of visits | 0.9 | 12 | 06 | 10 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 37 |
|  | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
|  | 6.7 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 14.4 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 8.8 |
| Hearing therapist ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{5}$ Mean number of visits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4.2 1.0 | 4.0 1.0 | 4.1 1.0 | 5.4 1.0 | 4.0 1.0 | 3.9 1.0 | 5.7 1.0 |
|  | 1.0 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 2.9 | 1.0 1.4 | 1.0 3.3 | 1.0 1.3 |  |
| In the last 6 months, have you discussed any personal problems with a psychiatrist, a psychologist, or any other mental health professional? <br> Yes (\%) <br> If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{6}$ Mean number of visits ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 6.0 |
|  | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
|  | 4.6 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 |
| Visiting nurse, home health aide, or nurse's aide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes (\%) | 12.7 | 8.8 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 34.6 |
| If yes: Median number of visits ${ }^{8}$ | 15.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 24.0 |
| Mean number of visits | 33.1 | 34.5 | 27.3 | 47.4 | 19.3 | 17.0 | 51.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ With the following exceptions all variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data: number of physical therapist visits, $3.6 \%$; number of occupational therapist visits, $5.3 \%$; number of visiting nurse, home health aide, or nurse's aide visits, $6.7 \%$.
Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ The question is in the form "In the last 6 months, have you seen $\mathrm{a}(\mathrm{an})$. . . ?"
${ }_{6}^{5}$ How many times have you seen a (an) [service provider]?
${ }^{6}$ How many times have you discussed any personal problems with a psychiatrist, a psychologist, or any other mental health professional?
7 The question is in the form "In the last 6 months, have you received nursing services at home from someone such as a ... ?"
${ }^{8}$ How many times have you received nursing services at home from someone such as a visiting nurse, home health aide, or nurse's aid?

Table 7.1: Receipt of Instrumental Support: Number, Relationship, Compensation, and Resident Status of Helpers (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Characteristics of Helpers | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Number ${ }^{4,5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 14.6 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 5.1 | 20.9 | 15.4 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 39.9 | 41.0 | 41.1 | 33.4 | 41.8 | 42.6 | 28.5 |
| 2 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 34.5 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 30.8 |
| 3 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 17.1 | 7.0 | 13.4 | 24.1 |
| 4 or more | 6.6 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 16.6 |
| Relationship to participant ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spouse | 22.3 | 33.0 | 18.3 | 4.6 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 26.9 |
| Daughter/daughter-in-law | 38.0 | 41.8 | 34.5 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 49.6 |
| Son/son-in-law | 22.1 | 22.4 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 15.9 | 26.1 | 23.2 |
| Sibling | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.9 |
| Other relative | 22.3 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 26.6 | 24.8 | 17.8 | 28.6 |
| Paid non-relative | 32.4 | 19.0 | 38.2 | 52.7 | 27.4 | 31.9 | 41.7 |
| Unpaid non-relative | 12.7 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 17.1 |
| Remuneration status ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All paid | 15.1 | 10.8 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.8 | 8.0 |
| All unpaid | 61.3 | 74.8 | 54.6 | 43.0 | 67.7 | 62.9 | 47.1 |
| Paid and unpaid | 23.6 | 14.4 | 25.8 | 42.0 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 44.9 |
| Residence status ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All live with participant | 30.3 | 39.5 | 26.3 | 16.1 | 37.9 | 24.2 | 31.9 |
| None live with participant | 48.8 | 36.6 | 55.6 | 64.0 | 45.0 | 58.9 | 31.5 |
| Both arrangements | 20.9 | 24.0 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 36.6 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The participants were asked to name up to three (or four for meal preparation) helpers for the following activities: bathing or showering, dressing, getting in or out of bed or chairs, eating, using the toilet including getting to the toilet, preparing meals, doing heavy housework, doing light housework, shopping for personal items such as medicines or toilet items, using the telephone, taking medications, and managing money.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{6}$ Percent of participants having at least one helper in these categories.

Table 7.2: Characteristics of the Primary Helper for Women with ADL Difficulty Who Receive Help (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Characteristics of Helpers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ | Age Group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=58) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=57) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=66) \end{gathered}$ |
| Relationship to participant ${ }^{4,5}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Spouse | 22.2 | 33.1 | 22.1 | 1.0 |
| Daughter/daughter-in-law | 28.0 | 26.7 | 24.9 | 37.2 |
| Son/son-in-law | 4.1 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 3.9 |
| Sibling | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 2.6 |
| Other relative | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 10.0 |
| Friend/neighbor | 8.1 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 1.6 |
| Nurse/aide | 22.7 | 17.2 | 23.4 | 31.9 |
| Other/non-relative | 4.3 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 11.8 |
| Gender ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 26.3 | 40.0 | 23.9 | 4.9 |
| Female | 62.9 | 52.4 | 61.7 | 86.0 |
| Not ascertainable | 10.8 | 7.7 | 14.4 | 9.1 |
| Residence ${ }^{7}$ Lives with participant | 56.3 | 62.9 | 58.0 | 40.1 |
| Number of ADL tasks in which helper provides assistance ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 52.1 | 55.6 | 49.6 | 50.8 |
| 2 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 33.3 | 24.6 |
| 3 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 16.8 |
| 4 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 4.6 |
| 5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| Assists with a least one IADL task ${ }^{9}$ | 87.2 | 86.9 | 85.3 | 91.8 |
| Paid for help ${ }^{10}$ | 32.1 | 22.4 | 35.6 | 43.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ These variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ In the last year, who have you relied on the most for help with the activities l've mentioned?
${ }_{5}^{4}$ What is [person's] relationship to you?
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{6}$ Gender of caregivers was not asked directly. Primary helpers whose relationship to the participant is "nurse/aide" or "houseworker/maid" are assumed to be female. Gender is unascertainable for primary helpers whose relationship to the , participant is "partner/roommate", "friend/neighbor", or "other non-relative."
${ }^{7}$ Does [person] live with you or not?
${ }^{8}$ Out of a possible 5 tasks: bathing or showering, dressing, getting in or out of bed or chairs, eating, and using the toilet including getting to the toilet.
${ }^{9}$ IADL tasks include preparing meals, doing heavy housework, doing light housework, shopping for personal items, using the telephone, taking medications, and managing money.
${ }^{10}$ Is [person] paid to help you or not?

## Table 7.3: Tasks for Which Help Received (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ The question is in the form "Do you usually receive help from another person in ... ?" and was asked of all participants.
${ }^{5}$ For each task, participants were asked if they received any help whether or not they reported difficulty with the task. In order to be classified as having ADL difficulty, receives help, a participant had to report both difficulty and receipt of help for the same ADL (at least one). Thus a small percentage of women who were not classified as receiving ADL help reported receiving help with some ADL tasks.
${ }^{6}$ Who has the main responsibility for preparing meals in your home? Does (a/any other) friend or relative come in to your
${ }_{7}$ home to help you prepare meals or bring you meals on a regular basis?
${ }^{7}$ Does another person usually help you with managing your money?

Table 7.4: Emotional Support: Presence and Type of Confidant and Perceived Adequacy of Support (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Indicator of Emotional Support | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Is there any one special person you know that you feel very close and intimate with someone you share confidences and feelings with, someone you feel you can depend on? ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 9.0 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 8.9 |
| Yes | 91.0 | 92.1 | 90.6 | 88.7 | 94.3 | 88.5 | 91.1 |
| Who is this person? ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spouse | 5.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 7.2 |
| Child | 28.9 | 29.8 | 27.4 | 30.3 | 27.9 | 28.6 | 32.0 |
| Other relative | 24.3 | 21.3 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 28.7 | 20.8 | 25.1 |
| Friend/neighbor | 30.8 | 32.7 | 29.6 | 28.2 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 23.8 |
| Other | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Could you have used more emotional support than you received in the last year? ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 32.0 | 36.3 | 29.9 | 24.6 | 26.8 | 31.0 | 45.4 |
| Would you say you needed . . .? ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A lot more | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 14.1 |
| Some more | 10.9 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 14.9 |
| A little more | 12.3 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 16.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ Categories may not add up to percent "Yes" above due to rounding.

Table 8.1: Depressive Symptomatology: Geriatric Depression Scale Scores ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Geriatric Depression Scale | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Mean | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.9 |
| Mild to high level of depressive symptomatology ( $\geq 10$ ) (\%) | 31.8 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 27.2 | 29.8 | 46.8 |
| Moderate to high level of depressive symptomatology $(\geq 14)(\%)$ | 17.4 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 29.3 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Percents and means are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ The Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) consists of 30 items with a yes/no response format. Scores can range from 0 to 30, with high scores indicative of more depressive symptomatology. Yesavage JA, Brink TL, Rose TL, et al. (1983). Develop-
${ }_{4}$ ment and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: A preliminary report. J Psychiatr Res 17:37-49.
${ }^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 8.2: Perceived Quality of Life: Level of Satisfaction for Scale Items (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Level of Satisfaction ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }{ }^{5} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| How satisfied are you with . . . ? <br> 1) Your physical health, that is, the health of your body Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 23.8 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 25.7 | 31.5 |
|  | 31.8 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 24.8 | 31.0 | 32.2 | 32.4 |
|  | 44.4 | 41.2 | 43.5 | 56.4 | 51.4 | 42.1 |  |
| 2) How well you care for yourself, for example, preparing meals, bathing or shopping Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12.0 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 5.2 | 10.7 | 29.5 |
|  | 17.6 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 11.9 | 18.8 | 26.3 |
|  | 70.4 | 72.6 | 71.3 | 61.4 | 83.0 | 70.5 |  |
| 3) How well you think and remember Dissatisfied (0-3) Neutral (4-6) Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 12.7 |
|  | 27.6 | 25.5 | 30.2 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 28.6 |
|  | 63.4 | 65.8 | 60.7 | 64.0 | 64.8 | 64.0 |  |
| 4) The amount of walking you do <br> Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 38.6 | 39.7 | 39.8 | 31.6 | 29.1 | 40.7 | 52.1 |
|  | 31.3 | 33.1 | 29.1 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 26.8 |
|  | 30.1 | 27.2 | 31.0 | 36.4 | 38.5 | 26.9 |  |
| 5) How often you get outside the house, for example, going into town, using public transportation or driving <br> Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22.3 | 20.1 | 22.5 | 28.3 | 16.1 | 22.1 | 35.7 |
|  | 24.6 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 39.8 |
|  | 53.1 | 54.3 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 60.5 | 54.3 |  |
| 6) How well you carry on a conversation, for example, speaking clearly, hearing others, or being understood Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6.4 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 10.6 |
|  | 17.2 | 13.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 18.8 |
|  | 76.5 | 81.1 | 73.3 | 71.2 | 81.5 | 74.8 |  |
| 7) The kind and amount of food you eat <br> Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6.5 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 9.3 |
|  | 17.2 | 16.3 | 19.6 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 18.6 | 18.5 |
|  | 76.3 | 75.8 | 75.2 | 80.6 | 79.8 | 75.1 | 72.3 |
| 8) How often you see or talk to your family and friends <br> Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 |
|  | 16.0 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 22.3 |
|  | 78.1 | 79.6 | 78.0 | 73.8 | 81.6 | 78.3 | 70.3 |
| 9) The help you get from your family and friends, for example, helping in an emergency, fixing your house, or doing errands Dissatisfied (0-3) <br> Neutral (4-6) <br> Satisfied (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
|  | 12.1 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 15.8 |
|  | 80.1 | 79.7 | 81.1 | 78.2 | 83.6 | 79.3 | 74.8 |
| 10) The help you give to your family and friends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 8.6 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 17.3 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 18.3 | 16.5 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 13.4 | 19.0 | 26.5 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 73.1 | 77.6 | 70.1 | 68.0 | 84.0 | 71.1 | 56.2 |



Table 8.3: Perceived Quality of Life Scale and Subscale Scores ${ }^{1,2}$

| Perceived Quality of Life Scale and Subscales ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Perceived quality of life scale ${ }^{5}$ Mean scale score Distribution of scale score (\%) Low (0-3) Medium (4-6) High (7-10) | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.6 |
|  | 2.5 25.2 72.3 | 2.1 24.6 73.3 | 2.7 25.5 71.8 | 3.2 26.3 70.5 | 0.7 18.8 80.5 | 2.9 25.0 72.1 | 5.1 39.2 55.7 |
|  | 72.3 | 73.3 | 71.8 | 70.5 | 80.5 | 72.1 |  |
| Cognitive health subscale ${ }^{6}$ <br> Mean subscale score <br> Distribution of subscale score (\%) <br> Low (0-3) <br> Medium (4-6) <br> High (7-10) | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
|  | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 7.0 |
|  | 20.3 | 17.3 | 21.9 | 24.7 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
|  | 75.7 | 78.8 | 74.5 | 69.9 | 77.1 | 76.2 | 71.5 |
| Physical health subscale ${ }^{7}$ <br> Mean subscale score Distribution of subscale score (\%) Low (0-3) Medium (4-6) High (7-10) | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.2 |
|  | 11.4 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 26.5 |
|  | 38.9 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 40.6 | 44.2 |
|  | 49.7 | 49.6 | 48.6 | 53.2 | 60.9 | 48.8 | 29.3 |
| Social health subscale ${ }^{8}$ <br> Mean subscale score <br> Distribution of subscale score (\%) Low (0-3) <br> Medium (4-6) <br> High (7-10) | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21.4 21.2 | 1.9 20.9 | 3.0 21.3 | 2.2 21.9 | 1.0 15.8 | 2.2 21.1 | 5.6 32.7 |
|  | 76.4 | 77.2 | 75.8 | 75.9 | 83.2 | 76.7 | 61.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Percents and means are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Distribution of scores may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{5}$ Scale score is mean of items 1-20 in Table 8.2.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Subscale score is mean of items 3 and 6 in Table 8.2.
${ }^{7}$ Subscale score is mean of items $1,2,4,5$, and 19 in Table 8.2.
${ }^{8}$ Subscale score is mean of items 8-18 and 20 in Table 8.2.

| Level of Satisfaction ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{5}$ $(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=478) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11) Your contribution to your |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| community, for example, a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| neighborhood, religious, political |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| or other group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 14.6 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 8.6 | 14.6 | 27.0 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 24.2 | 25.4 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 26.6 | 22.8 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 61.2 | 62.6 | 59.8 | 61.0 | 69.8 | 58.7 |  |
| 12) Your retirement or current job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 11.8 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 22.9 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 15.2 | 18.1 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.9 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 73.0 | 67.5 | 77.3 | 77.2 | 76.5 | 74.2 |  |
| 13)The kind and amount of recreation or leisure you have |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 14.3 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 14.0 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 23.9 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 24.2 | 26.1 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 27.7 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 61.5 | 57.9 | 64.6 | 63.8 | 66.7 | 62.3 | 48.5 |
| 14)Your level of sexual activity or lack of sexual activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 13.1 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 13.1 | 18.1 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 19.2 | 23.2 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 24.6 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 67.7 | 64.9 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 69.8 | 69.9 |  |
| 15)The way your income meets your needs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 17.9 | 23.0 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 25.2 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 19.9 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 16.0 | 22.7 | 18.2 | 18.6 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 62.2 | 56.8 | 63.9 | 73.6 | 63.2 | 63.6 |  |
| 16)How respected you are by others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 9.6 | 11.4 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 6.9 91.5 | 10.7 | 124.5 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 88.2 | 86.5 | 89.9 | 88.3 | 91.5 | 87.0 | 84.5 |
| 17)The meaning and purpose of your life |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 12.1 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 16.1 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 14.6 | 17.3 | 15.8 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 76.0 | 76.4 | 75.8 | 75.7 | 79.7 | 74.8 |  |
| 18)The amount of variety in your life |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 12.6 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 8.3 | 12.1 |  |
| Neutral (4-6) | 23.6 | 21.3 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 21.7 | 24.2 | 55.6 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 63.8 | 65.9 | 62.1 | 62.3 | 70.0 | 63.6 | 51.4 |
| 19)The amount and kind of sleep you get |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied (0-3) | 10.2 | 9.6 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 11.7 | 10.5 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 23.4 | 26.0 | 22.1 | 19.4 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 28.5 |
| Satisfied (7-10) | 66.4 | 64.4 | 65.9 | 73.3 | 70.0 | 65.5 | 61.0 |
| 20) Please tell me how happy you are |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unhappy (0-3) | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 11.4 |
| Neutral (4-6) | 19.1 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 22.2 |
| Happy (7-10) | 74.8 | 73.4 | 74.9 | 78.3 | 77.3 | 75.8 | 66.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Consists of 20 questions on health and fundamental aspects of life. For 19 of the items, respondents indicate level of satisfaction from 0 (extremely dissatisfied) to 10 (very satisfied). For one item, respondents indicate their level of happiness from 0 (extremely unhappy) to 10 (very happy). Patrick DL, Danis M, Southerland LI, Hong G. (1988). Quality of
life following intensive care. J Int Med 3:218-23.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 8.4: Anxiety Symptoms (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Anxiety Symptoms ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{5}$$(N=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| During the past week, have you...? <br> Felt nervous or shaky inside No <br> A little <br> Quite a bit <br> Extremely |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 73.1 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 72.1 | 76.2 | 73.2 | 66.3 |
|  | 15.7 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 16.7 |
|  | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 12.3 |
|  | 3.6 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Had to avoid certain things, places, or activities because they frighten you No A little Quite a bit Extremely |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 95.1 | 95.5 | 93.9 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 93.8 | 91.6 |
|  | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4.9 |
|  | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Felt tense or keyed upNoA littleQuite a bitExtremely |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 74.4 | 70.5 | 77.6 | 77.3 | 76.0 | 75.9 | 67.1 |
|  | 15.6 | 18.6 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 16.6 |
|  | 7.7 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 11.3 |
|  | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 5.1 |
| Felt fearful No A little Quite a bit Extremely |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 89.6 | 89.5 | 90.4 | 87.5 | 92.7 | 88.6 | 85.7 |
|  | 5.8 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 8.1 |
|  | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
|  | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| Total symptoms ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 58.6 | 57.2 | 59.3 | 60.9 | 62.8 | 58.2 | 51.0 |
| $1$ | 22.5 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 23.9 | 21.4 |
| 2 or more | 18.9 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 27.6 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Items come from the anxiety subscale of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist. Derogatis LR, Lipman RS, Rickels K, Uhlenhuth EH, Covi L. (1974). The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL): A self-report symptom inventory. Behavioral Science 19:1-15.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{6}$ Total number of items for which participant reported experiencing the symptom at least "a little."

## Table 8.5: Personal Mastery (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Personal Mastery ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{5} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| I can do just about anything I really set my mind to. Disagree strongly Disagree somewhat Agree somewhat Agree strongly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 16.2 |
|  | 19.5 | 15.1 | 23.8 | 20.7 | 16.6 | 19.9 | 24.3 |
|  | 26.3 | 29.2 | 23.8 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 28.8 | 19.3 |
|  | 46.5 | 48.6 | 45.1 | 44.4 | 51.4 | 45.2 | 40.2 |
| I often feel helpless in dealing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disagree strongly | 37.4 | 40.4 | 37.6 | 28.1 | 42.3 | 39.5 | 21.4 |
| Disagree somewhat | 33.1 | 34.5 | 30.6 | 35.5 | 32.4 | 34.1 | 31.6 |
| Agree somewhat | 19.6 | 16.3 | 21.6 | 24.0 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 27.0 |
| Agree strongly | 9.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 20.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{3}$ Adapted from: Pearlin LI, Schooler C. (1978). The structure of coping. J Health Soc Behav 18:2-21.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 9.1: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Cardiovascular Conditions and Events ${ }^{1,2}$

| Condition | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Angina ${ }^{4}$ | 20.5 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 17.1 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 16.3 |
| Heart attack or myocardial infarction | 20.3 | 16.2 | 25.1 | 19.6 | 23.8 | 17.9 | 20.0 |
| Congestive heart failure ${ }^{4}$ | 8.9 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 14.3 |
| Coronary artery bypass surgery ${ }^{5}$ | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 |
| Lower extremity arterial disease ${ }^{6}$ | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.7 |
| Surgery on leg arteries ${ }^{7}$ | 5.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| High blood pressure ${ }^{4}$ | 58.7 | 62.5 | 56.9 | 52.7 | 57.4 | 58.9 | 61.1 |
| Diabetes ${ }^{4}$ | 20.5 | 23.7 | 21.7 | 7.8 | 19.1 | 16.0 | 35.8 |
| Rheumatic heart or heart valve problems ${ }^{8}$ | 8.9 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 5.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The screener question is in the form "Has a doctor ever told you that you had (a) . . ?" The presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Have you ever had coronary artery bypass surgery?
${ }^{6}$ Has a doctor ever told you that you had intermittent claudication or pain in your legs from blockage of the arteries (peri${ }_{7}$ pheral vascular disease or atherosclerosis)?
${ }^{7}$ Have you ever had surgery on the arteries in your legs?
${ }^{8}$ The question is in the form "Has a doctor ever told you that you had . . . ?"

Table 9.2: Percent Prevalence of Cardiovascular Symptoms ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help $(\mathrm{N}=181)$ |
| Chest pain ${ }^{4}$ <br> Nonexertional ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pain reported but does not | 15 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 0.0 | 0.7 |  |
| Not precipitated by walking ${ }^{7}$ | 24.6 | 27.8 | 24.2 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 26.3 | 19.1 |
| Exertional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Walking uphill or hurrying only Walking on level ${ }^{8}$ | 8.5 7.8 | 10.0 8.7 | 9.2 7.9 | 2.6 5.0 | 11.5 7.0 | 8.4 7.9 | 3.0 9.1 |
| Orthopnea or paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea ${ }^{9}$ | 24.7 | 26.5 | 25.1 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 25.4 | 34.1 |
| Intermittent claudication ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 16.2 |
| Does not walk ${ }^{11}$ | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 19.0 |
| Ankle swelling ${ }^{12}$ | 48.5 | 52.8 | 46.3 | 41.6 | 42.6 | 52.3 | 50.1 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than 3\% missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{4}$ "Yes" response to "Have you ever had any pain or discomfort in your chest?"
${ }^{5}$ Whether chest pain was classified as exertional or nonexertional was determined by two questions: (1) Do you get this
${ }_{6}$ pain or discomfort when you walk uphill or hurry? (2) Do you get it when you walk at an ordinary pace on the level?
6 "Cannot walk" response to "When you walk, do you use a cane?" OR "Doesn't walk" response to question about pain , when walking uphill or hurrying.
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Pain not precipitated when walking uphill or hurrying or by walking on the level.
${ }^{8}$ Pain reported when walking on the level AND "Yes" or "Doesn't walk uphill or hurry" response to question about pain when walking uphill or hurrying.
9 "Yes" response to either of the following: (1) Do you get short of breath at night if you sleep flat or on only one pillow? (2) Do you wake up at night gasping for breath?

10 "Yes" responses to all of the following questions: (1) Do you get pain in either leg when you walk? (2) Do you get this ${ }_{11}$ pain in your calf or calves? (3) If you stand still is the pain relieved?
${ }_{11}$ "Doesn't walk" response to "Do you get pain in either leg when you walk?"
12 "Yes" responses to both: (1) Have you ever had swelling of your feet or ankles? (2) Did the swelling tend to come on during the day and go down at night?

Table 9.3: Percent Prevalence of Clinical Signs and Distribution of Cardiovascular

| Exam Finding | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Level |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{2} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Pulmonary rales ${ }^{3}$ | 6.0 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Heart murmurs ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systolic | 28.9 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 37.0 | 31.2 | 26.6 | 30.5 |
| Diastolic | 13.5 | 11.6 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 10.6 |
| Systolic and diastolic | 4.7 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| Uninterpretable ${ }^{4}$ | 3.6 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 6.4 |
| Bilateral ankle edema ${ }^{3}$ | 32.7 | 23.0 | 35.5 | 53.8 | 25.7 | 33.5 | 45.2 |
| Blood pressure ${ }_{7}^{3,5,6}$ Normotensive ${ }^{7}$ | 52.4 | 56.3 | 52.0 | 41.9 | 58.0 | 49.6 | 48.6 |
| Borderline isolated systolic hypertension ${ }^{8}$ | 26.5 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 27.9 |
| Isolated systolic hypertension ${ }^{9}$ | 16.2 | 10.7 | 18.8 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 18.1 |
| Diastolic hypertension ${ }^{10}$ | 5.0 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| Ankle-arm blood pressure index ${ }^{5,11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than .8 to 8 | 12.5 7.9 | 10.6 6.6 | 12.6 8.0 | 17.5 11.6 | 13.6 9.1 | 10.8 7.0 | 14.9 8.2 |
| . 9 to less than 1.0 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 7.9 |
| 1.0 to less than 1.5 | 61.5 | 67.9 | 59.1 | 49.2 | 62.4 | 62.9 | 55.5 |
| 1.5 and over | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Not obtainable | 6.1 | 3.0 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 13.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{4}^{3}$ These variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{4}$ Systolic or diastolic murmur classified as "None" and other given as "Don't know" or "Not ascertained;" or systolic and diastolic murmur both classified as "Don't know."
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Semi-recumbent auscultatory blood pressure (BP).
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Diastolic BP less than 90 mmHg and systolic BP less than 140 mmHg .
${ }^{8}$ Diastolic BP less than 90 mmHg and systolic BP at least 140 mmHg and less than 160 mmHg .
${ }^{9}$ Diastolic BP less than 90 mmHg and systolic BP at least 160 mmHg .
${ }_{11}^{10}$ Diastolic BP at least 90 mmHg .
${ }^{11}$ Mean of the higher of two left and right posterior tibial semi-recumbent systolic BP's divided by the higher of two right brachial semi-recumbent systolic BP's.

## Table 9.4: Electrocardiographic Results ${ }^{1,2}$

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Number with valid ECG ${ }^{4}$ Percent with valid $\mathrm{ECG}^{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 953 \\ & 95.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 370 \\ & 95.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 299 \\ & 96.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284 \\ & 93.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \\ & 95.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 454 \\ & 95.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172 \\ & 96.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| ```Heart rate (beats per minute)}\mp@subsup{}{}{5 60 or less (%) 61-90 (%) Over }90\mathrm{ (%)``` | 18.8 75.2 6.0 | 18.5 72.7 8.8 | 20.5 75.1 4.4 | 14.5 83.1 2.4 | 19.3 75.2 5.5 | 20.1 75.1 4.8 | 13.9 75.7 10.4 |
| Mean heart rate | 71.4 | 72.5 | 70.6 | 70.5 | 70.9 | 70.7 | 74.4 |
| Electrocardiographic abnormalities (\%) ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Q/QS waves ${ }^{7}$ | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 10.4 |
| Left ventricular hypertrophy ${ }^{7}$ | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Isolated major ST-T wave abnormalities ${ }^{7}$ | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Atrial fibrillation or flutter | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| First-degree atrioventricular block ${ }^{8}$ | 7.3 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 10.8 |
| Ventricular conduction defects ${ }^{9}$ | 11.8 | 8.7 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 12.9 |
| Left bundle branch block | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Right bundle branch block | 4.6 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| Intraventricular block of indeterminate type | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Any electrocardiographic abnormality above | 29.2 | 22.6 | 33.1 | 38.2 | 23.0 | 31.0 | 37.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data for participants with valid ECG. Results are for participants with valid ECG ${ }_{2}$ and are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Participants with electronic pacemakers were not included.
${ }^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ See text for definitions of ECG abnormalities.
${ }_{8}^{7}$ Diagnosis not applied to participants with ventricular conduction defects.
${ }^{8}$ Diagnosis not applied to participants with atrial fibrillation or flutter.
${ }^{9}$ Categories may not add up to the percent with ventricular conduction defects due to rounding.

## Table 10.1: Exercise Tolerance: Specific Activity Scale Score (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Specific Activity Scale ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{5} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help $(\mathrm{N}=478)$ | Receives Help $(\mathrm{N}=181)$ |
| Score (approximate range in METs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 (<2) | 5.6 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 23.0 |
| 2 (2-2.3) | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 17.9 |
| 3 (3-5) | 20.1 | 19.8 | 18.1 | 26.4 | 16.2 | 23.3 | 19.4 |
| 4 (4.5-5.2) | 11.9 | 9.6 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 14.0 |
| 5 (5-6) | 33.5 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 25.9 | 41.3 |  | 21.1 |
| 6 (7-9) | 23.3 | 28.1 | 21.5 | 14.4 | 29.8 | 24.7 | 4.6 |
| Grouped score (approximate range in METs) ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 (0-2.3) | 11.1 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 18.5 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 41.0 |
| 3-4 (3-5.2) | 32.0 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 41.1 | 26.3 | 35.9 | 33.4 |
| 5-6 (5-9) | 56.8 | 62.7 | 56.5 | 40.3 | 71.1 | 56.5 | 25.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Goldman L, Hashimoto B, Cook EF, Loscalzo A. (1981). Comparative reproducibility and validity of systems for assessing cardiovascular functional class: Advantages of a new specific activity scale. Circulation 64:1227-1234.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{6}$ Scale ranges from 1 through 6 , inclusive, where 1 represents the lowest and 6 the highest level of exercise tolerance. METs = metabolic equivalents.

Table 10.2: Participants Meeting Specific Exclusion Criteria for Seated Step Test ${ }^{1}$

| Exclusion | Number | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| History of: |  |  |
| Aortic stenosis | 0 | 0.0 |
| Myocardial infarction (MI) in past 6 months | 13 | 1.3 |
| Unstable angina or angina at rest | 41 | 4.1 |
| Severe hip or knee pain due to arthritis | 14 | 1.4 |
| At time of visit: |  |  |
| Bedridden | 6 | 0.6 |
| Chairbound | 24 | 2.4 |
| Acute infection | 3 | 0.3 |
| Unstable angina or angina at rest | 12 | 1.2 |
| On examination: |  |  |
| Loud systolic murmur | 87 | 8.7 |
| Congestive heart failure | 2 | 0.2 |
| Shortness of breath at rest | 22 | 2.2 |
| Resting Diastolic BP $>110 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or Systolic BP $>200 \mathrm{mmHg}$ | 57 | 5.7 |
| Severe weakness in one or both legs | 88 | 8.8 |
| Resting heart rate exceeds 75\% of predicted maximum ${ }^{2}$ | 7 | 0.7 |
| From ECG: |  |  |
| Atrial fibrillation | 46 | 4.6 |
| Atrial flutter | 1 | 0.1 |
| Wolf-Parkinson-White or ventricular pre-excitation | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wide QRS $\geq 120 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{sec}$ | 113 | 11.3 |
| Idioventricular rhythm/complete heart block | 2 | 0.2 |
| Ventricular tachycardia | 10 | 1.0 |
| Acute pericarditis | 0 | 0.0 |
| Any reference to acute injury, ischemia, or MI | 3 5 | 0.3 |
| Resting heart rate $\leq 45 \mathrm{bpm}$ Resting heart rate $\geq 120 \mathrm{bpm}$ | 5 4 | 0.5 0.4 |
| From rhythm strip: <br> Ventricular arrhythmias: $\geq 3$ premature ventricular contractions per 30 seconds | 4 | 0.4 |
| Number of exclusions met |  |  |
|  | 342 | 34.1 |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ or more | 84 | 8.4 |
| 3 or more | 16 | 1.6 |
| Participants excluded |  |  |
| Age group | 132 | 34.0 |
| 75-84 | 142 | 45.7 |
| 85+ | 168 | 55.5 |
| Disability level |  |  |
| Moderate | 129 | 37.6 |
| ADL difficulty: receives no help | 201 | 42.1 |
| ADL difficulty: receives help | 112 | 61.9 |
| Total | 442 | 44.1 |
| Did not attempt for other reason ${ }^{3}$ | 23 | 2.3 |
| Number attempting test | 537 | 53.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Results are based on unweighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2} .75(200-$ age $)$
${ }^{3}$ Did not meet exclusion criteria and responded "Yes" to "Do you see any reason why you could not perform this test?"

Table 10.3: Participants Meeting Specific Stopping Criteria for Seated Step Test (N=504) ${ }^{1}$

| Stopping Criterion | Number | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Symptoms: |  |  |
| Chest pain | 2 | 0.4 |
| Lightheaded or dizzy | 0 | 0.0 |
| Short of breath | 18 | 3.6 |
| Leg pain | 5 | 1.0 |
| On examination: |  |  |
| Diastolic BP > 110 mmHg or systolic BP $>200 \mathrm{mmHg}$ | 13 | 2.6 |
| Diastolic BP $<60 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or systolic BP $<90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ | 0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ saturation $\leq 80 \%$ \% | 0 | 0.0 |
| Heart rate exceeds $75 \%$ of predicted maximum ${ }^{2}$ | 48 | 9.5 |
| From ECG rhythm strip: Wide QRS $\geq 120 \mathrm{~m}$ sec | 1 | 0.2 |
| Ventricular arrhythmias: $\geq 3$ premature ventricular contractions per 30 seconds | 7 | 1.4 |
| ST depression exceeding 1 mm measured 2 mm past end of QRS | 1 | 0.2 |
| Borg perceived exertion scale $\geq 8$ | 143 | 28.4 |
| Participant says she cannot continue | 210 | 41.7 |
| Participant says she is too tired | 2 | 0.4 |
| Participant reports pain | 18 | 3.6 |
| Participant unable to lift leg | 16 | 3.2 |
| Other | 18 | 3.6 |
| Unknown | 2 | 0.4 |
| Total participants who stopped before test end | 504 | $93.9^{3}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Results are based on unweighted data.
${ }^{2} .75(200$-age).
${ }^{3}$ Percent based on number of participants who started the test ( $\mathrm{N}=537$ ).

Table 10.4: Body Mass Index ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ Weight(kg)/height $(\mathrm{m})^{2}$. If a participant's height was not measured, it was estimated from the average of two knee height measurements. The estimated height in $\mathrm{cm}=84.88+1.83$ (knee height) -0.24 (age). Chumlea WC, Roche AF,
Steinbaugh ML. Estimating stature from knee height for persons 60 to 90 years of age. J Am Geriatr Soc 1958, 33 : 116-120.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4} 15$ th percentile or below, based on data from NHANES I for females age 70 to 74 years in Must A, Dallal GE, Dietz WH. (1991). Reference data for obesity: 85th and 95th percentiles of body mass index (wt/ht ${ }^{2}$ ) and triceps skinfold thickness. Am J Clin Nutr 53:839-846.
${ }^{5}$ 85th percentile or above, based on previous reference.

Table 10.5: Triceps Skinfold Thickness ${ }^{1,2}$

|  |  | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ Skinfold thickness was usually computed by averaging the first two measures. A third measure was taken if the difference between the first two exceeded 2 mm . If the third measure was within 2 mm of just one of the earlier measures then the average of the two close measures was computed. Otherwise, the average of three measures was used. When a single measure was taken then it was used for the thickness.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ 15th percentile or below, based on data from NHANES I for females age 70 to 74 years in Must A, Dallal GE, Dietz WH. (1991). Reference data for obesity: 85th and 95th percentiles of body mass index ( $\mathrm{wt} / \mathrm{ht}{ }^{2}$ ) and triceps skinfold thickness. Am J Clin Nutr 53:839-846.
${ }^{5}$ 85th percentile or above, based on previous reference.

Table 11.1: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Pulmonary Conditions ${ }^{1,2}$

|  | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| Total | ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=388$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=311$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=303$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Chronic bronchitis Ever ${ }^{4}$ Current ${ }^{5}$ | 16.4 8.4 | 20.3 10.2 | 16.2 8.4 | 5.6 3.4 | 19.2 10.4 | 15.4 7.3 | 13.2 |
| Emphysema ${ }^{4}$ | 8.5 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 5.8 |
| Asthma Ever ${ }^{4}$ Current ${ }^{5}$ | 11.3 7.6 | 14.2 10.9 | 10.9 5.8 | 4.0 2.6 | 11.2 8.6 | 11.8 7.8 | 10.4 |
| Have you been treated for pneumonia in the past 5 years? Yes | 13.3 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 14.7 |
| Did you require a stay in the hospital for treatment (of pneumonia)? <br> Yes | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.3 |
| Current and Former Cigarette Smokers ${ }^{6,7}$ | $(\mathrm{N}=469)$ | ( $\mathrm{N}=224$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=147$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=182$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=217$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=70$ ) |
| Chronic bronchitis Ever ${ }^{4}$ Current ${ }^{5}$ | 22.5 12.2 | 26.4 14.6 | 21.3 11.2 | 7.9 4.0 | 26.1 14.6 | 20.2 10.1 | 20.3 |
| Emphysema ${ }^{4}$ | 14.0 | 17.2 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 11.6 |
| Asthma Ever ${ }^{4}$ Current ${ }^{5}$ | 11.2 8.2 | 13.7 11.0 | 9.0 6.0 | 6.5 3.2 | 12.3 9.8 | 11.0 7.5 | 8.9 |
| Have you been treated for pneumonia in the past 5 years? Yes | 16.1 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 22.2 |
| Did you require a stay in the hospital for treatment (of pneumonia)? Yes <br> Never Smoked Cigarettes ${ }^{6,8}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.4 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=533) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.3 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=164) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.6 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=164) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.8 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=205) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.7 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=161) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=261) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.7 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=111) \end{gathered}$ |
| Chronic bronchitis Ever Current ${ }^{5}$ | 10.2 4.7 | 11.8 4.3 | 11.5 5.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \\ & 3.2 \end{aligned}$ | 10.4 5.2 | 11.0 4.7 | 8.8 |
| Emphysema ${ }^{4}$ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Asthma Ever ${ }^{4}$ Current ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11.5 \\ 6.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.9 \\ & 10.9 \end{aligned}$ | 12.6 5.7 | 2.7 2.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.8 \\ & 7.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.6 \\ 8.1 \end{array}$ | 11.6 |
| Have you been treated for pneumonia in the past 5 years? Yes | 10.6 | 7.1 | 14.4 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 9.2 |
| Did you require a stay in the hospital for treatment (of pneumonia)? Yes | 5.8 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)

[^0]Table 11.2: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Pulmonary Symptoms ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Do you usually cough . . . ? On getting up, first thing in the morning Yes | 19.7 | 21.3 | 20.3 | 13.8 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 17.8 |
| During the rest of the day or during the night Yes | 21.6 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 26.2 |
| Duration of cough ${ }^{4}$ Less than 1 month 1-12 months Over 12 months | $\begin{array}{r} 4.8 \\ 9.5 \\ 15.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.2 \\ 10.7 \\ 16.0 \end{array}$ | 4.5 9.2 17.1 | 4.6 6.9 11.7 | 4.3 8.1 18.2 | 4.1 9.5 16.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.9 \\ 12.3 \\ 9.9 \end{array}$ |
| Do you usually bring up phlegm ... ? <br> On getting up, first thing in the morning Yes | 23.6 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 28.3 |
| During the rest of the day or during the night Yes | 18.0 | 19.9 | 17.6 | 13.7 | 19.6 | 17.1 | 17.3 |
| Duration of phlegm production ${ }^{4}$ Less than 1 month 1-12 months Over 12 months | $\begin{array}{r} 4.4 \\ 8.4 \\ 18.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.7 \\ 8.5 \\ 18.0 \end{array}$ | 3.0 8.4 19.7 | 4.3 8.3 14.5 | 3.9 8.8 18.5 | 3.7 6.9 18.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.3 \\ 11.8 \\ 16.0 \end{array}$ |
| Does your chest ever sound wheezy or whistling . . . ? <br> When you have a cold Yes | 42.6 | 51.7 | 40.1 | 22.5 | 46.2 | 42.0 | 36.7 |
| Apart from when you have a cold Yes | 16.4 | 21.3 | 14.5 | 6.7 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 20.7 |
| Most days or nights ${ }^{5}$ Yes | 7.6 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 11.4 |
| Duration of wheezing ${ }^{4,5}$ Less than 1 month 1-12 months Over 12 months | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0 \\ & 5.2 \\ & 9.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.3 \\ 6.6 \\ 11.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \\ & 4.5 \\ & 9.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \\ & 2.7 \\ & 3.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3 .3 \\ & 5.1 \\ & 8.7 \end{aligned}$ | 1.3 5.2 8.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 3.0 \\ 5.1 \\ 12.6 \end{array}$ |
| Attack of wheezing resulting in shortness of breath ${ }^{6}$ One episode only Two or more episodes | 5.4 14.6 | 6.2 19.0 | 4.9 13.8 | 4.2 | 6.2 12.6 | 4.6 14.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.8 \\ 19.2 \end{array}$ |
| Have you ever required medicine or treatment for the(se) attack(s)? Yes | 15.2 | 19.5 | 14.2 | 5.7 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 14.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The question is in the form "Have you had this . . . for . . ?"
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Asked of participants who reported that the chest sounded wheezy or whistling apart from when they had a cold.
${ }^{6}$ Have you ever had an attack of wheezing that has made you feel short of breath? Have you had two or more such episodes?

## Table 11.3 Spirometry Examination Results ${ }^{1}$

| Test Result | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{2} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Attempting spirometry Number Percent | $\begin{aligned} & 840 \\ & 84.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 338 \\ 87.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 82.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 247 \\ & 82.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & 85.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 406 \\ & 85.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 82.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| If attempted: Acceptable reproducibility ${ }^{3}$ Number Percent | $\begin{aligned} & 639 \\ & 77.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260 \\ & 76.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 195 \\ & 77.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184 \\ & 76.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 78.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 319 \\ & 79.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 95 \\ 68.1 \end{gathered}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{3}$ Three acceptable trials, free of coughs, early termination or extrapolated volume.

## Table 11.4: Spirometry Results ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Result | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=639) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=260) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=195) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=184) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$$(\mathrm{N}=225)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=319$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=95$ ) |
| Forced expiratory volume in thefirst second ( $F E V_{1}$ ) (liters)Mean5th percentile25th percentile50th percentile75th percentile95th percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
|  | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
|  | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Forced expiratory volume in 6 seconds ( $\mathrm{FEV}_{6}$ ) (liters) |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |
| Mean 5 percentile | 1.9 1.0 | 2.1 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 0.8 | 2.0 1.1 | 1.9 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 25th percentile | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 50th percentile | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 75th percentile | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 95th percentile | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Forced vital capacity (FVC) (liters)Mean5th percentile25th percentile50th percentile75th percentile95th percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
|  | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
|  | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
|  | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
|  | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
|  | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| $\mathrm{FEV}_{1} / \mathrm{FEV}_{6}$ (percent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 75.7 | 74.5 | 75.4 | 79.8 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 79.6 |
| 5th percentile | 55.6 | 53.0 | 56.5 | 60.5 | 52.9 | 55.8 | 62.7 |
| 25th percentile | 70.6 | 70.7 | 69.5 | 71.4 | 69.2 | 70.2 | 73.6 |
| 50th percentile | 76.2 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 76.4 | 75.2 | 76.2 | 78.7 |
| 75th percentile | 81.4 | 80.9 | 81.5 | 83.1 | 80.6 | 80.9 | 87.3 |
| 95th percentile | 97.5 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 97.3 | 100.0 |
| FEV $/$ /FVC (percent)Mean5th percentile25th percentile50th percentile75th percentile95th percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 72.9 | 71.7 | 72.8 | 76.8 | 71.5 | 72.4 | 78.1 |
|  | 50.2 | 49.0 | 48.8 | 56.0 | 48.1 | 51.2 | 60.9 |
|  | 66.6 | 65.4 | 65.6 | 68.9 | 65.1 | 66.5 | 70.7 |
|  | 73.4 | 73.1 | 72.4 | 74.6 | 72.3 | 73.1 | 77.7 |
|  | 80.3 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 82.9 | 79.9 | 79.5 | 87.1 |
|  | 97.1 | 88.8 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 97.1 | 99.3 |
| Percent of predicted $\mathrm{FEV}_{1}{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 78.3 | 76.7 | 79.2 | 81.3 | 76.9 | 80.2 | 75.6 |
| 5th percentile | 41.9 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 45.4 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.1 |
| 25th percentile | 62.6 | 61.4 | 63.6 | 66.2 | 60.2 | 65.2 | 61.6 |
| 50th percentile | 80.7 | 79.4 | 80.0 | 83.3 | 78.9 | 83.6 | 75.5 |
| 75th percentile | 95.6 | 92.1 | 97.4 | 101.0 | 93.6 | 98.3 | 91.1 |
| 95th percentile | 116.4 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 121.5 | 114.2 | 116.9 | 113.3 |
| Percent of predicted FVC ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 83.2 | 84.0 | 83.5 | 79.8 | 83.6 | 85.2 | 75.3 |
| 5th percentile | 47.6 | 50.9 | 48.8 | 44.2 | 50.5 | 50.9 | 40.2 |
| 25th percentile | 69.4 | 71.7 | 68.1 | 68.2 | 70.3 | 70.8 | 61.3 |
| 50th percentile | 82.0 | 82.9 | 82.3 | 80.1 | 82.0 | 84.2 | 73.7 |
| 75th percentile | 99.0 | 98.9 | 100.4 | 96.4 | 99.1 | 100.4 | 90.1 |
| 95th percentile | 120.1 | 119.6 | 119.1 | 121.5 | 120.5 | 120.4 | 113.8 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4} \mathrm{FEV}_{1} /$ predicted $\mathrm{FEV}_{1}$.
${ }^{5} \mathrm{FVC} /$ predicted FVC.

Table 11.5: Spirometry Interpretation by National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Result ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=639) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=260) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=195) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (N=184) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=225) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=319$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=95) \end{gathered}$ |
| Normal pattern | 51.6 | 54.4 | 46.3 | 57.3 | 48.6 | 55.0 | 47.6 |
| Obstructive pattern Mild <br> Moderate or severe | $\begin{array}{r} 11.5 \\ 7.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.7 \\ 7.5 \end{array}$ | 13.0 7.6 | 4.1 5.1 | 15.1 8.8 | 10.0 7.7 | 8.0 1.3 |
| Restrictive pattern Mild Moderate or severe | $\begin{array}{r} 7.7 \\ 13.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.1 \\ 11.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.6 \\ & 12.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.6 \\ 20.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.1 \\ 11.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.0 \\ & 8.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.7 \\ 31.7 \end{array}$ |
| Obstructive and restrictive Mild Mild obstructive/moderate to severe restrictive Mild restrictive/moderate to severe obstructive Moderate to severe | 0.4 2.4 2.2 3.8 | 0.4 1.9 2.7 4.8 | 0.6 3.6 1.1 3.9 | 0.2 0.8 3.4 0.6 | 1.1 2.0 1.5 5.2 | 0.1 3.1 2.5 4.0 | 0.0 1.1 2.6 0.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).

Table 11.6: Spirometry Interpretation for All Participants Based on Benchmark Group (Percent) ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Interpretation ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=639) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=260) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=195) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=184) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{5} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=225) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=319$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=95) \end{gathered}$ |
| Normal pattern | 75.2 | 72.8 | 76.7 | 78.9 | 71.6 | 76.6 | 79.6 |
| Obstructive pattern ${ }^{6}$ | 17.6 | 21.1 | 16.8 | 9.0 | 21.7 | 17.9 | 6.3 |
| Restrictive pattern ${ }^{7}$ | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 14.1 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ The benchmark group consists of participants with no self-report of cough, phlegm, chest wheezing or whistling apart from a cold, or history of smoking cigarettes.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Percent predicted $\mathrm{FEV}_{1}$ /percent predicted FVC less than 5th percentile of the benchmark group.
${ }^{7}$ Percent predicted FEV ${ }_{1}$ /percent predicted FVC at least 5th percentile of the benchmark group, and percent predicted FVC less than 5th percentile of the benchmark group.

Table 12.1: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Arthritis and Surgical Treatment for Arthritis ${ }^{1,2}$

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
4 "Yes" response to either the question about doctor's diagnosis of arthritis or the question about treatment or medication ${ }_{5}$ for arthritis.
${ }^{5}$ The question was asked in the screener interview and the presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Categories may not add up to percent reporting arthritis due to rounding.
7 "Yes" response to "Have you ever had any operations for treatment of your arthritis?"
${ }^{8}$ "Yes" response to either "Was your right hip operated on?" or "Was your left hip operated on?"
9 "Yes" response to either "Was your right knee operated on?" or "Was your left knee operated on?"

Table 12.2: Percent Prevalence of Other Self-Reported Osteoarticular Conditions ${ }^{1,2}$

| Condition and Treatment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Osteoporosis or thinning of the bones ${ }^{4}$ | 16.0 | 14.1 | 19.4 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 14.2 |
| Are you currently being treated for osteoporosis? <br> Yes | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 5.1 |
| Bone fractures $\mathrm{Hip}^{5}$ Hospitalized during past year | 6.1 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 14.5 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 |
| for hip fracture | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| Compression fracture or collapsed or crushed vertebrae Wrist/arm (since age 50 ) ${ }^{8}$ | 4.9 13.1 | 2.9 10.4 17.4 | 7.0 14.6 | 5.0 16.8 17.3 | 3.0 12.1 | 5.6 15.0 | 6.8 10.0 17.8 |
| Other bones (since age 50) ${ }^{9}$ | 19.4 | 17.4 | 22.4 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 22.1 | 17.8 |
| Degenerated or herniated disc or spinal stenosis ${ }^{10}$ | 17.8 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 22.9 | 15.1 |
| Surgery for treatment of degenerated disc or spinal stenosis | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $5 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ The question is in the form "Has a doctor ever told you that you had . . . ?"
5 "Yes" response to "Has a doctor ever told you that you had a broken or fractured hip?" from the screener interview. The ${ }_{6}$ presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
6 "Yes" response to "Were you hospitalized for treatment of your broken hip?" and date of most recent hip fracture given in 7 response to "When were you admitted to the hospital?" no more than 365 days prior to date of baseline interview.
7 "Yes" response to "Has a doctor ever X-rayed you and told you that you had a compression fracture or collapsed or crushed vertebrae?"
${ }_{9}{ }^{8}$ "Yes" response to "Since the age of 50, has a doctor ever told you that you had broken or fractured your wrist or arm?"
${ }^{9}$ "Yes" response to "Since the age of 50, has a doctor ever told you that you had broken or fractured any other bones?"
10 "Yes" response to either "Has a doctor ever told you that you had a degenerated, slipped or herniated disc or sciatica?" or
"Has a doctor ever told you that you had spinal stenosis?"
11 "Yes" response to either "Did you have surgery for treatment of your degenerated, slipped, or herniated disc or sciatica?" or "Did you have surgery for treatment of spinal stenosis?"

Table 12.3: Percent Prevalence of Osteoarticular Symptoms ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help $(\mathrm{N}=478)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (N=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Hands or wrists Pain, aching, or discomfort ${ }^{4}$ Swelling with tenderness ${ }^{5}$ Morning stiffness ${ }^{6}$ Pain or stiffness occurred in the past month ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33.0 | 36.6 | 31.7 | 26.2 | 27.5 | 33.7 | 42.7 |
|  | 16.0 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 26.7 |
|  | 27.7 | 31.2 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 20.8 | 27.4 | 42.8 |
|  | 56.9 | 60.4 | 56.7 | 47.6 | 50.2 | 61.5 | 58.3 |
| Hips <br> Pain, aching, or discomfort ${ }^{4}$ Morning stiffness ${ }^{6}$ Pain or stiffness occurred in the past month ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27.7 | 31.8 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 20.6 | 33.1 | 27.1 |
|  | 20.9 | 23.9 | 20.1 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 25.9 | 21.2 |
|  | 38.6 | 41.8 | 38.1 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 46.7 | 32.4 |
| Knees Pain, aching, or discomfort ${ }^{4}$ Swelling with tenderness ${ }^{5}$ Morning stiffness ${ }^{6}$ Pain or stiffness occurred in the past month ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45.9 | 52.1 | 43.3 | 34.7 | 36.3 | 51.4 | 50.4 |
|  | 23.4 | 28.8 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 25.5 | 33.2 |
|  | 34.5 | 41.1 | 32.6 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 39.8 | 42.7 |
|  | 55.4 | 59.7 | 54.7 | 45.0 | 45.9 | 61.3 | 58.8 |
| Feet Pain, aching, or discomfort ${ }^{4}$ Swelling with tenderness ${ }^{5}$ Morning stiffness ${ }^{6}$ Pain or stiffness occurred in the past month ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34.1 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 36.8 | 39.5 |
|  | 21.9 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 21.0 | 31.5 |
|  | 21.0 | 24.4 | 20.7 | 11.9 | 14.0 | 23.4 | 28.9 |
|  | 43.2 | 44.5 | 45.7 | 32.9 | 38.2 | 46.2 | 45.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lower back } \\ & \text { Pain }^{4} \end{aligned}$ | 42.2 | 45.8 | 43.4 | 28.6 | 33.2 | 49.0 | 42.1 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
4 "Yes" response to "During the past year, have you had . . . in your . . . on most days for at least one month?"
5 "Yes" response to "Have you ever had any swelling with aching or tenderness in your. . . on most days for at least six weeks?"
6 "Yes" response to "Have you ever had stiffness in your . . . when first getting up in the morning on most days for at least , six weeks?"
7 "Yes" response to either "Have you had (this/any) pain in your hands or wrists during the past month?" or "Have you had 8 (this/any) stiffness in your hands or wrists in the last month?"
8 "Yes" response to either "Have you had (this/any) pain in your . . . during the past month?" or "Has stiffness in your . . . occurred in the past month?"

Table 12.4: Presence and Severity of Pain in Hands or Wrists, Feet, and Lower Back During the Past Month (Percent) ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$$(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Hands or wrists ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No pain reported | 49.2 | 46.8 | 48.6 | 58.0 | 55.7 | 44.9 | 48.0 |
| Mild pain (0-3) | 14.0 | 13.4 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 6.3 |
| Moderate pain (4-6) | 21.9 | 24.4 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 23.1 | 25.3 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 14.9 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 10.1 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 20.3 |
| Feet ${ }^{5,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No pain reported | 58.2 | 56.9 | 56.0 | 67.9 | 63.6 | 55.2 | 55.5 |
| Mild pain (0-3) | 10.4 | 6.9 | 15.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 8.2 |
| Moderate pain (4-6) | 13.9 | 15.6 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.6 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 17.4 | 20.6 | 15.7 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 22.8 |
| Lower back ${ }^{7,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No pain reported | 57.8 | 54.2 | 56.6 | 71.4 | 66.8 | 51.0 | 57.9 |
| Mild pain (0-3) | 5.3 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| Moderate pain (4-6) | 16.2 | 19.3 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 16.4 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 20.7 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 9.7 | 13.2 | 26.1 | 21.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{5}$ Have you had (this/any) pain in your . . . (during the past month)?
${ }^{6}$ Respondents who answered "Yes" to the question about pain were then asked "Please rate the average pain in your ... during the past month by giving me a number from 0 to 10 , where 0 is no pain and 10 is severe or excruciating pain, as bad as you can imagine."
${ }^{7}$ During the past year, have you had pain in your lower back on most days for at least one month?

Table 12.5: Presence and Severity of Pain in Knees or Hips During the Past Month

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Pain in knees or hips during the past month ${ }^{4}$ | 65.5 | 69.5 | 64.7 | 56.2 | 55.8 | 72.7 | 65.8 |
| Severity of pain reported during activities: ${ }^{5}$ <br> Walking on a flat surface ${ }^{6}$ <br> Doesn't do <br> Mild pain (0-3) <br> Moderate pain (4-6) <br> Severe pain (7-10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
|  | 20.1 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 15.9 |
|  | 22.3 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 24.5 | 17.2 |
|  | 22.5 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 25.6 | 29.9 |
| Going up or down stairs ${ }^{6}$ Doesn't do | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 9.8 |
| Mild pain (0-3) | 16.5 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 18.5 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 14.5 |
| Moderate pain (4-6) | 17.4 | 16.9 | 20.1 | 11.6 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 10.7 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 26.8 | 33.6 | 23.2 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 31.4 | 29.2 |
| In bed at night ${ }^{6}$ Mild pain (0-3) | 33.8 | 31.5 | 36.5 | 33.1 | 29.7 | 38.3 | 29.7 |
| Moderate pain (4-6) | 16.2 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 17.1 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 15.4 | 20.4 | 12.8 | 7.3 | 12.4 | 16.4 | 18.6 |
| Sitting or lying down ${ }^{6}$ <br> Mild pain (0-3) <br> Moderate pain (4-6) <br> Severe pain (7-10) | 37.3 16.7 | 36.1 20.7 | 39.2 13.1 | 35.7 14.6 | 33.1 14.2 | 42.9 18.3 | 30.5 17.4 |
|  | 11.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 11.4 | 17.8 |
| Standing upright ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doesn't do Mild pain (0-3) |  | 0.2 26.5 | 0.5 28.6 | 1.4 24.3 |  | 0.2 29 |  |
| Mild pain (0-3) Moderate pain (4-6) | 27.0 18.7 | 26.5 18.8 | 28.6 18.9 | 24.3 17.7 | 25.7 14.4 | 29.3 23.6 | 23.6 13.7 |
| Severe pain (7-10) | 19.1 | 24.0 | 16.3 | 12.0 | 15.4 | 19.6 | 25.3 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
4 "Yes" response to at least one of the following questions: (1) Have you had (this/any) pain in your knees during the past ${ }_{5}$ month? and (2) Have you had (this/any) pain in your hips during the past month?
${ }^{5}$ Categories for each item may not add up to percent reporting pain due to (1) rounding (2) level of severity not reported.
${ }^{6}$ Respondents who reported pain in knees or hips during the past month were asked "Please rate the average pain in your (knees) (and) (hips) during the past month by giving me a number from 0 to 10 , where 0 is no pain and 10 is severe or excruciating pain, as bad as you can imagine. How would you rate the pain when you are . . . ?"

Table 12.6: Percent Prevalence of Limb and Joint Abnormalities on Examination ${ }^{1,2}$

| Examination Finding | Total$(\mathrm{N}=1002)$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Either wrist or any hand joint Tender on palpation or pain on passive motion Swelling Decreased range of motion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 52.5 | 53.3 | 52.1 | 51.3 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 55.3 |
|  | 26.6 | 24.7 | 30.5 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 28.0 | 32.0 |
|  | 51.2 | 48.2 | 50.1 | 62.9 | 47.7 | 50.7 | 59.8 |
| Shoulder rotation (internal and external) ${ }^{4}$ <br> Fully able to do Partially able Unable to do at least one rotation ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64.5 | 69.1 | 63.3 | 54.2 | 74.8 | 66.2 | 38.2 |
|  | 29.2 | 24.6 | 30.8 | 38.5 | 22.5 | 30.5 | 39.6 |
|  | 6.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 22.2 |
| Either hip <br> Pain on passive motion | 24.1 | 27.3 | 21.2 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 26.9 | 22.2 |
| Either knee Crepitus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crepitus Tender on palpation or pain on | 83.3 | 83.4 | 82.2 | 86.1 | 84.8 | 81.9 | 84.1 |
| Tender on palpation or pain on passive motion | 35.3 | 37.0 | 31.9 | 39.9 | 24.7 | 38.0 | 49.9 |
| Bony enlargement | 42.1 | 34.3 | 47.0 | 52.0 | 31.0 | 44.6 | 58.4 |
| Angular deformity ${ }^{6}$ | 16.6 | 15.2 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 10.9 | 20.1 | 18.8 |
| Either foot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hammer toes Bunions | $\begin{aligned} & 49.4 \\ & 69.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.6 \\ & 64.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.9 \\ & 72.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56.8 \\ & 78.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.9 \\ & 69.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.2 \\ & 71.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.9 \\ & 67.0 \end{aligned}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ Of either shoulder, internal or external.
${ }^{6}$ Observed varus or valgus of greater than 5 degrees.

Table 12.7: Lower Extremity Muscle Strength Tests ${ }^{1}$

| Test Result | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate $^{2}$ ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Knee extensor muscle test Number completing exam ${ }^{3}$ Percent completing exam | $\begin{aligned} & 826 \\ & 83.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 327 \\ 84.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 256 \\ & 82.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 243 \\ 80.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 89.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 397 \\ 84.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 67.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Muscle strength (kg) }}{ }^{4}$ | 13.3 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 11.0 |
| 5th percentile | 5.6 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 3.8 |
| 25th percentile | 9.8 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 7.8 |
| 50th percentile | 12.9 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 10.8 |
| 75th percentile | 16.4 | 18.1 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 14.1 |
| 95 th percentile | 21.7 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 17.8 |
| Hip flexion muscle test Number completing exam ${ }^{3}$ Percent completing exam | $\begin{aligned} & 781 \\ & 79.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 316 \\ 81.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 239 \\ & 77.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 226 \\ & 74.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 305 \\ 89.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 361 \\ & 77.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115 \\ 63.2 \end{gathered}$ |
| Muscle strength (kg) ${ }^{4}$ Mean | 11.9 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 10.2 |
| 5 th percentile | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| 25th percentile | 8.1 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| 50th percentile | 11.2 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 9.2 |
| 75th percentile | 14.6 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 12.2 |
| 95th percentile | 20.6 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 21.8 | 20.2 | 19.0 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Defined as completing two trials on each leg.
${ }^{4}$ Highest of the four scores (two trials on each leg).

Table 13.1: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Stroke ${ }^{1,2}$

| Condition and Treatment | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| All Participants | ( $\mathrm{N}=1002$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=388$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=311$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=303$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Has a doctor ever told you that you had a stroke? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 14.7 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 32.8 |
| Participants Reporting Stroke | ( $\mathrm{N}=143$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=61$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=45$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=37$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=34$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=55$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=54$ ) |
| Have you ever been hospitalized for a stroke? Yes | 73.2 | 75.6 | 74.5 | 60.1 | 68.5 | 71.1 | 78.3 |
| How many strokes have you had? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One <br> More than one | $\begin{aligned} & 64.0 \\ & 36.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.3 \\ & 32.7 \end{aligned}$ | 60.9 39.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 62.1 \\ & 37.9 \end{aligned}$ | 74.3 25.7 | 60.3 39.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 61.1 \\ & 38.9 \end{aligned}$ |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $5 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The question was asked in the screener interview and the presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.

Table 13.2: Percent Prevalence of Current Residual Symptoms Resulting from a Stroke ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Stroke Symptom | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{4}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| Participants Reporting Stroke ${ }^{5}$ | ( $\mathrm{N}=143$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=61$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=45$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=37$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=34$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=55$ ) | ( $\mathrm{N}=54$ ) |
| Any motor symptoms (weakness) ${ }^{6}$ | 53.3 | 56.8 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 41.4 | 45.3 | 68.9 |
| Left side only | 31.8 | 34.9 | 27.8 | 33.4 | 21.4 | 31.6 | 38.9 |
| Right side only | 15.3 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 8.2 | 23.7 |
| Both sides | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.3 |
| Any non-motor symptoms | 62.7 | 68.2 | 61.6 | 47.2 | 60.0 | 64.7 | 62.5 |
| Any effect on speech ${ }^{8}$ | 24.8 | 29.8 | 21.0 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Loss or change in speech ${ }^{8}$ | 20.1 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 17.6 | 25.2 |
| Slurred speech ${ }^{9}$ | 10.9 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 17.6 |
| Wrong words came out ${ }^{10}$ | 11.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 14.3 |
| Words would not come out ${ }^{11}$ | 14.8 | 13.3 | 18.6 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 18.3 | 12.3 |
| Could not think of right words ${ }^{12}$ | 11.0 | 13.0 | 7.3 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 6.7 |
| Numbnesss, tingling, or loss of feeling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Left side only | 15.8 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 4.9 | 17.1 | 12.4 | 18.3 |
| Right side only | 10.4 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 16.4 |
| Both sides | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 2.5 |  |
| Dizziness, loss of balance, or sensation of spinning ${ }^{1}$ | 31.2 | 30.4 | 34.4 | 24.5 | 25.2 | 35.7 | 30.7 |
| Loss or blurring of vision, complete or partial ${ }^{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Left eye only | 7.6 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 5.9 | 10.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Right eye only | 4.0 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 7.9 |
| Both eyes | 8.6 | 4.8 | 13.6 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 11.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $5 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{3}$ Responses are included in this table if the participants reported experiencing the symptom as a result of a stroke and
answered "Yes" to "Do you still have this problem?"
${ }_{5}^{4}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }^{5}$ Responded "Yes" to "Has a doctor ever told you that you had a stroke?"
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Sum of rates for categories may not equal rate for any motor symptoms due to rounding.
${ }^{7}$ Weakness in side of the body is included if the participant answered "Yes" to "After (any of) your stroke(s), did you
${ }_{8}$ have weakness in your [part of body]?"
${ }_{9}^{8}$ Did you have a sudden loss or change in speech as a result of (any of) your stroke(s)?
${ }^{9}$ Your speech was slurred like you were drunk.
${ }^{10}$ You could talk, but the wrong words came out.
${ }^{11}$ You knew what you wanted to say, but the words would not come out.
${ }^{12}$ You could not think of the right words.
${ }^{13}$ Did you have sudden numbness, tingling, or a loss of feeling in either side of your body, including your face, arm, or leg, as a result of any stroke?
${ }_{15}^{14}$ Did you have sudden dizziness, loss of balance, or a sensation of spinning as a result of a stroke?
${ }^{15}$ After (any of) your stroke(s), did you have sudden loss or blurring of vision, either complete or partial?

## Table 13.3: Percent Prevalence of Self-Reported Parkinson's Disease and Parkinsonian Symptoms ${ }^{1,2}$

| Condition and Treatment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$$(\mathrm{N}=343)$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Has a doctor ever told you that you had Parkinson's disease? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 7.0 |
| Are you currently being treated for Parkinson's disease? Yes | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 5.4 |
| Current use of L-dopa or Sinemet ${ }^{5}$ | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| Any of the above ${ }^{6}$ | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 7.0 |
| Parkinsonism Questionnaire ${ }^{7}$ <br> Do you have trouble rising from a chair? Yes | 50.8 | 50.1 | 48.9 | 57.7 | 23.5 | 61.8 | 76.8 |
| Is your handwriting smaller than it once was? <br> Yes | 22.6 | 19.3 | 24.7 | 26.6 | 19.1 | 21.1 | 33.7 |
| Do people tell you that your voice is softer than it once was? Yes | 9.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 10.7 |
| Is your balance poor? <br> Yes | 56.4 | 52.0 | 59.9 | 60.0 | 45.7 | 58.7 | 72.2 |
| Do your feet suddenly seem to freeze in doorways? <br> Yes | 10.2 | 8.6 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 18.4 |
| Do people tell you that your face seems less expressive than it once did? <br> Yes | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 13.6 |
| Do your arms or legs shake? Yes | 16.0 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 30.8 |
| Do you shuffle your feet or take tiny steps when you walk? <br> Yes | 23.3 | 19.8 | 23.2 | 34.1 | 14.9 | 23.5 | 40.5 |
| Have you ever taken L-dopa or Sinemet? Yes | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 8.8 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, screening and baseline interviews, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ The question was asked in the screener interview and the presence of the condition was confirmed in the baseline interview.
${ }^{5}$ Interviewers asked participants: "May I see the medicine bottles, containers or bags for all of the medicines that you have taken or used in the last two weeks? Please include medicine prescribed by a doctor and medicine not prescribed by a doctor." Evidence of current use of L-dopa or Sinemet is based on the interviewer's notation of at least one of these ${ }_{6}$ among the drugs shown.
${ }^{6}$ "Yes" to the question about having Parkinson's disease, or evidence of current use of L-dopa or Sinemet.
${ }^{7}$ Tanner CM, et al. (1990). A brief screening questionnaire for parkinsonism. Ann Neurol 28:264-268.

Table 13.4: Percent Prevalence of Abnormal Peripheral Sensation ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Abnormal peripheral sensation ${ }^{4}$ | 9.6 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 11.4 | 16.7 |
| Is your abnormal sensation found in your ...? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. Legs or feet Yes | 6.7 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 10.0 |
| B. Arms or hands Yes | 8.2 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 14.5 |
| If yes to both $A$ and $B$ | 5.4 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 8.2 |
| Have you ever burned yourself without feeling pain? Yes | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 4.4 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Includes positive response to any of the items below.

Table 13.5: Vibration Sensitivity Test ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Result | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Number completing exam Percent completing exam | $\begin{aligned} & 898 \\ & 91.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 364 \\ & 94.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 287 \\ & 92.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 247 \\ & 81.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 94.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & 92.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 83.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Vibration threshold (microns) ${ }^{4,5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| 5 th percentile | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 25th percentile | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 50th percentile | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| 75 th percentile | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| 95th percentile | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Data obtained by using Vibratron II (Physitemp Instrument).
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Maser RE, et al. (1989). Measuring diabetic neuropathy. Assessment and comparison of clinical examination and quantitative sensory testing. Diabetes Care 12(4):270-275.
5 The method for calculating vibration threshold is described in the text.

Table 13.6: Percent Prevalence of Dizziness, Fainting, Falls and Fear of Falling ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Do you ever feel dizzy or lightheaded after standing up? Yes | 38.6 | 39.8 | 37.3 | 39.0 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 45.7 |
| Have you fainted during the past year? <br> Yes | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 6.6 |
| Have you fallen in the past 12 months? ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes | 34.0 | 30.3 | 36.5 | 38.2 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 47.7 |
| Number of falls ${ }^{5,6}$ 1 2 or more | $\begin{aligned} & 18.6 \\ & 15.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.3 \\ & 15.0 \end{aligned}$ | 21.1 15.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 \\ & 15.6 \end{aligned}$ | 15.3 11.6 | 19.0 14.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 24.5 \\ 23.1 \end{array}$ |
| In the past 12 months, have you been anxious or worried or afraid you might fall? <br> Yes | 45.2 | 44.9 | 44.1 | 49.2 | 32.8 | 50.9 | 55.3 |
| Limitation in activities because of fear of falling ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No Rarely | 24.1 2.3 | 24.6 3.2 | 23.6 1.9 | 24.1 1.1 | 22.1 1.0 | 27.4 3.5 | 19.3 1.9 |
| Some of the time | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 16.5 |
| Most or all of the time | 9.2 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 17.5 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Falling includes falling on the ground or at some other level, such as a chair.
${ }^{5}$ How many times have you fallen in the last 12 months?
${ }_{7}^{6}$ Categories may not add up to percent reporting falls due to (1) rounding (2) number of falls not reported.
${ }^{7}$ Do you ever limit your activities, for example, what you do or where you go, because you are afraid of falling? Do you limit your activities because of a fear of falling ... ?
${ }^{8}$ Categories may not add up to percent afraid of falling due to (1) rounding (2) limitation in activities not reported.

Table 13.7: Percent Prevalence of Balance Problems During Daily Activities ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{4} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Receives } \\ \text { Help } \\ (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{gathered}$ |
| Problem keeping balance when Walking on a level surface ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Always, very often or often | 18.9 | 15.5 | 18.7 | 29.5 | 10.2 | 18.8 | 37.2 |
| Sometimes | 43.4 | 43.1 | 44.0 | 42.8 | 44.3 | 45.3 | 36.6 |
| Never | 36.4 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 26.1 | 45.5 | 35.4 | 20.2 |
| Doesn't do | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 6.0 |
| Dressing while standing ${ }^{5}$ Always, very often or often | 19.6 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 27.9 | 9.6 | 20.4 | 38.4 |
| Sometimes | 35.0 | 36.5 | 35.6 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 35.7 | 35.2 |
| Never | 43.7 | 45.4 | 43.1 | 40.4 | 56.4 | 41.9 | 22.0 |
| Doesn't do | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| Standing with your eyes closed such as standing in the shower ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Always, very often or often | 18.8 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 24.7 | 11.2 | 17.4 | 38.8 |
| Sometimes | 25.5 | 24.7 | 28.5 | 19.8 | 24.8 | 27.5 | 21.3 |
| Never | 48.9 | 52.3 | 46.5 | 45.1 | 60.8 | 47.5 | 27.5 |
| Doesn't do | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 3.2 | 7.6 | 12.4 |
| Walking down stairs ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Always, very often or often | 21.8 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 21.2 | 12.4 | 23.7 | 36.7 |
| Sometimes | 23.7 | 26.0 | 22.6 | 19.8 | 26.6 | 23.1 | 18.9 |
| Never | 49.8 | 50.6 | 50.0 | 47.1 | 59.2 | 49.2 | 31.5 |
| Doesn't do | 4.7 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 12.9 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $5 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }_{5}^{4} \mathrm{No}$ ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{5}$ The question is in the form ". . . please tell me if you have any problem with keeping your balance when you are . . ."

Table 14.1: Percent Reporting a History of Ocular Conditions ${ }^{1,2}$

| Condition | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Has a doctor ever told you that you had ...? <br> Glaucoma or suspected glaucoma | 15.9 | 15.1 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 18.4 |
| Cataract ${ }^{4,5}$ <br> One eye only Both eyes No cataract | 27.7 31.6 40.7 | 23.7 22.0 54.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 28.8 \\ & 38.9 \\ & 32.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.0 \\ & 40.2 \\ & 23.8 \end{aligned}$ | 28.9 31.2 39.9 | 28.1 34.0 37.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 23.9 \\ & 26.1 \\ & 50.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Diabetic retinopathy or eye disease from diabetes | 3.3 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 6.9 |
| Macular degeneration or age related maculopathy | 4.0 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| An eye injury which permanently reduced your ability to see | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Double vision | 4.5 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Constructed from responses to two questionnaire items: (1) Has a doctor ever told you that you had a cataract in one eye? ${ }_{5}$ (2) Has a doctor ever told you that you had cataracts in both eyes, at the same time?
${ }^{5}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.

## Table 14.2: Percent Reporting Vision Problems ${ }^{1,2}$

| Use of Glasses and Visual Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85_{+}^{+} \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Do you have glasses or contact lenses? Yes | 94.7 | 95.2 | 94.7 | 93.2 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 92.2 |
| If yes: Do you wear them . . . ? ${ }^{4}$ Most of the time | 66.9 | 66.2 | 66.3 | 70.7 | 66.4 | 68.2 | 64.2 |
| Sometimes | 9.8 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 12.8 |
| For special reasons, such as reading or driving Never | 21.6 1.7 | 23.6 1.0 | 20.9 2.0 | 17.6 3.1 | 23.3 2.7 | 21.0 0.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 19.8 \\ 3.2 \end{array}$ |
| Can you see well enough to recognize someone across the room? ${ }^{5}$ No | 5.4 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 6.6 |
| Can you see well enough to watch TV? ${ }^{5}$ No | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Can you see well enough to read the newspaper? ${ }^{5}$ No | 12.6 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 21.0 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 21.6 |
| Do you ever have trouble with blurred vision? <br> Yes | 37.0 | 38.5 | 36.4 | 34.2 | 36.5 | 35.3 | 42.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ When applicable, the phrase, "with glasses, if needed," is embedded in the questionnaire item.

Table 14.3: Visual Acuity Measure ${ }^{1,2}$

| Test Result | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Number completing exam Percent completing exam | $\begin{aligned} & 907 \\ & 91.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 364 \\ & 94.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 88.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 270 \\ 89.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 309 \\ & 89.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 445 \\ & 93.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & 86.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Worn for exam (\%) ${ }^{4}$ Glasses Contact lenses Neither | 81.7 0.6 17.8 | 82.3 0.5 17.1 | 81.0 0.8 18.2 | 81.3 0.3 18.4 | 83.3 0.4 16.3 | 81.7 0.7 17.6 | 77.8 0.9 21.3 |
| Snellen denominator (Mean) ${ }^{5}$ | 38.0 | 32.8 | 38.9 | 51.6 | 38.1 | 35.2 | 46.3 |
| Visual acuity (\%) ${ }^{5}$ 20/20 or better | 23.3 | 33.9 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 14.6 |
| 20/40 or better | 76.7 | 86.3 | 74.3 | 53.6 | 82.1 | 79.1 | 58.4 |
| 20/60 or better | 91.6 | 94.5 | 90.9 | 84.4 | 91.1 | 94.5 | 83.9 |
| 20/200 or better | 98.4 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 97.2 | 97.7 | 99.0 | 97.8 |
| W orse than 20/200 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ All variables have less than $1 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Categories may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{5}$ Visual acuity was measured using a Goodlite portable eye chart, usually at a distance at 10 feet. Acuity is presented as 20/Snellen denominator where the Snellen denominator is computed from correct answers on the acuity test and viewing distance (using log 10 minimum angle of resolution).

Table 14.4: Percent Reporting Hearing Problems ${ }^{1,2}$

| Symptom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{3} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | Receives Help ( $\mathrm{N}=181$ ) |
| Do you use a hearing aid? Yes | 9.3 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 22.8 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 7.2 |
| Can you hear well enough to use the telephone? <br> No | 5.9 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 4.6 |
| Can you hear well enough to carry on conversation in a crowded room? No | 18.3 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 14.8 | 21.3 | 17.5 |
| Do you have trouble hearing another person if there is a radio or TV playing in the same room? Yes | 45.9 | 40.7 | 48.0 | 55.9 | 39.1 | 48.3 | 53.7 |
| Do you have difficulty hearing when someone speaks in a whisper? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 50.9 | 41.0 | 55.4 | 67.6 | 45.9 | 53.2 | 54.8 |
| Does a hearing problem cause you to feel frustrated when talking to members of your family? ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes <br> Not applicable ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5 \\ & 31.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.1 \\ & 38.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.4 \\ & 28.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.6 \\ & 19.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.4 \\ & 36.8 \end{aligned}$ | 12.8 28.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 15.8 \\ & 28.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Does a hearing problem cause you to attend church, movies, concerts or other events less often than you would like? ${ }^{4}$ <br> Yes <br> Not applicable ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.1 \\ 31.3 \end{array}$ | 3.8 38.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.7 \\ 28.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.1 \\ & 19.1 \end{aligned}$ | 3.9 36.8 | 7.9 28.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.4 \\ 28.6 \end{array}$ |
| Does a hearing problem cause you to have arguments with family members? ${ }^{4}$ Yes Not applicable ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.1 \\ 31.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.2 \\ 38.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.3 \\ 28.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.3 \\ 19.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.6 \\ 36.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.7 \\ 28.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.9 \\ 28.6 \end{array}$ |
| Does a hearing problem cause you difficulty when listening to television or the radio? <br> Yes <br> Not applicable ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.3 \\ & 31.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.3 \\ 38.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.3 \\ & 28.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.4 \\ & 19.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.7 \\ 36.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.9 \\ & 28.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.4 \\ & 28.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Do you feel that any difficulty with your hearing limits or hampers your personal or social life? ${ }^{4}$ Yes | 9.0 | 5.8 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 5.6 | 11.5 | 9.3 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Unless otherwise specified, all variables have less than $2 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Item from Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly-Screening Version. Ventry IM, Weinstein B. (1982). The Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly: A new tool. Ear Hear 3:128-134.
${ }^{5}$ Includes participants reporting no hearing problems in the first five items of this table.

Table 14.5: Hearing Impairment Detected by Audiometry ${ }^{1}$

| Test Result | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=973) \end{aligned}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  | Age-Adjusted Disability Level ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=378) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=304) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=291) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moder- } \\ & \text { ate }{ }^{3} \\ & (\mathrm{~N}=338) \end{aligned}$ | ADL Difficulty |  | Moderate | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=459$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=176) \end{aligned}$ |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| Impaired hearing (\%) ${ }^{4}$ | 38.5 | 21.2 | 45.1 | 71.9 | 33.4 | 40.5 | 43.5 | 33.2 | 36.7 | 36.3 |
| Bilateral impairment (\%) ${ }^{5}$ | 32.7 | 16.6 | 37.8 | 66.9 | 27.5 | 35.7 | 35.6 | 27.3 | 32.0 | 28.5 |
| Percent failing to hear $40-\mathrm{dB}$ tone at signal frequency $(\mathrm{Hz})^{6}$ In both ears |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500 | 18.1 | 8.9 | 19.9 | 40.8 | 13.4 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 13.5 | 17.9 | 18.6 |
| 1000 | 27.1 | 13.7 | 30.9 | 56.3 | 23.2 | 29.3 | 29.1 | 23.3 | 26.1 | 22.8 |
| 2000 | 22.0 | 9.1 | 24.9 | 52.4 | 16.7 | 23.7 | 28.2 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 21.9 |
| 4000 | 41.5 | 23.9 | 47.8 | 76.6 | 34.2 | 44.8 | 47.4 | 34.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 |
| In one ear only |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 16.2 | 18.9 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 12.2 18.6 |
| 2000 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 15.6 | 16.2 |
| 4000 | 21.0 | 22.6 | 21.6 | 14.5 | 25.9 | 17.4 | 20.8 | 25.2 | 18.2 | 22.2 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, physical assessment, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Adjusted using U.S. female population, 1992.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
${ }^{4}$ Participant was considered to be hearing impaired if she had (1) a $40-\mathrm{dB}$ loss at the $1000-$ or $2000-\mathrm{Hz}$ frequency in both ${ }_{5}$ ears or (2) a $40-\mathrm{dB}$ loss at the $1000-$ and $2000-\mathrm{Hz}$ frequencies in one ear.
${ }^{5} 40-\mathrm{dB}$ loss at $1000-\mathrm{Hz}$ or $2000-\mathrm{Hz}$ in both ears.
${ }^{6}$ Two trials at each signal frequency.
$\triangleleft$ Previous Table Next Table $\triangleright$
Table 15.1: Percent Using Prescription and Over-the-Counter Drugs ${ }^{1}$

| Medication Use | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\mathrm{N}=1002) \end{gathered}$ | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 65-74 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=388) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75-84 \\ (\mathrm{~N}=311) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85+ \\ (\mathrm{N}=303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moderate }^{2} \\ (\mathrm{~N}=343) \end{gathered}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help ( $\mathrm{N}=478$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receives } \\ & \text { Help } \\ & (\mathrm{N}=181) \end{aligned}$ |
| Do you have any medicines prescribed by a doctor that you have taken or used in the past 2 weeks? Yes | 88.0 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 85.6 | 86.9 | 87.8 | 90.6 |
| During the past two weeks, did you take any medicine not prescribed by a doctor? Yes | 77.8 | 76.6 | 79.7 | 75.8 | 77.4 | 79.9 | 72.7 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{2}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1 ).

Table 15.2: Medications Taken by Participants ${ }^{1,2}$

| Therapeutic or Chemical Category | Most Frequent Drug Ingredients (Percent) | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antigout | Allopurinol (1.1), colchicine (1.0), probenecid (0.4) | 2.1 |
| Antihistamines | Diphenhydramine (2.8), chlorpheniramine (1.6) | 9.0 |
| Antiinfectives |  | 11.9 |
| Antibiotics | Neomycin (1.3), amoxicillin (0.9), polymyxin-B (0.9) | 6.3 |
| Antimalarials | Quinine (2.5), hydroxychloroquine (0.4) | 2.9 |
| Other (antiviral, urinary) | Sulfamethoxazole (1.2), amantadine (0.6), sulfacetamide (0.4) | 3.6 |
| Antineoplastic | Tamoxifen (1.6), methotrexate (0.3) | 2.4 |
| Autonomic |  | 33.8 |
| Parasympathomimetic | Pilocarpine (2.6), pyridostigmine (0.1) | 3.0 |
| Parasympatholytic | Ipratropium bromide (3.9), atropine (1.9) | 7.6 |
| Sympathomimetic | Albuterol (4.7), pseudoephedrine (1.6) | 8.9 |
| Sympatholytic | Atenolol (6.4) timolol oph (3.7), metoprolol (3.4), propranolol (1.6) | 20.9 |
| Alpha-blockers | Terazosin (0.8), prazosin (0.5) , mel | 1.3 |
| Muscle relaxants | Cyclobenzaprine (0.4), methocarbamol (0.4), baclofen (0.2) | 1.1 |
| Blood formation and coagulation Antianemia Anticoagulants | Iron preparations (14.8) Warfarin (5.3) | 19.5 14.8 5.3 |
| Cardiovascular |  | 58.4 |
| Cardiac |  | 14.5 |
| Antiarrhythmic | Quinidine (0.9), flecainide (0.3) | 1.9 |
| Glycosides | Digoxin (13.5) | 13.5 |
| Antilipemic | Lovastatin (4.8), pravastatin (1.7), gemfibrozil (1.0), cholestyramine (0.5) | 8.6 |
| Hypotensive |  | 20.4 |
| ACE-inhibitors | Enalapril (5.9), lisinopril (4.9), captopril (4.8), ramipril (0.7), benazepril (0.6), quinapril (0.5) | 17.3 |
| Other | Clonidine (1.4), methyldopa (1.0), reserpine (0.7) | 3.6 |
| Vasodilators |  | 39.9 |
| Nitrates | Nitroglycerin (15.7), isosorbide dinitrate (6.4), isosorbide mononitrate (0.6) | 20.1 |
| Calcium channel blockers | Nifedipine (9.7), diltiazem (8.2), verapamil (7.8), nicardipine (1.0) | 28.0 |
| Central nervous system |  | 82.3 |
| NSAID | Aspirin (36.9), ibuprofen (11.6), naproxen (3.8), nabumetone (2.2) | 55.0 |
| Opioid analgesics | Propoxyphene (4.4), oxycodone (1.7) | 5.9 |
| Analgesics and antipyretics | Acetaminophen (38.0) | 39.6 |
| Anticonvulsants | Phenobarbital (1.1), phenytoin (0.8) | 1.9 |
| Antidepressants | Amitriptyline (2.2), nortriptyline (1.7) | 7.7 |
| Benzodiazepines | Alprazolam (2.1), lorazepam (1.9), temazepam (1.3) | 8.8 |
| Dopaminergic Other | Levodopa (1.4) Caffeine (3.8) | 1.4 7.1 |
| Drugs affecting electrolytes |  | 51.1 |
| Replacements | Potassium (16.2), trace elements (12.0), calcium (4.1) | 29.4 |
| Diuretics |  | 38.9 |
| Low-ceiling | Hydrochlorothiazide (17.0) | 19.3 |
| Loop | Furosemide (17.2), bumetadine (1.8) Triamterene (7.7), | 18.9 |
| Other | Sodium bicarbonate (0.9), lactulose (0.5) | 2.8 |
| Gastrointestinal |  | 42.6 |
| Antacids | Calcium carbonate (8.1), magnesium hydroxide (7.0), aluminum hydroxide (5.8) | 17.8 |
| Cathartics | Docusate (6.6), phenolphthalein (3.6) | 12.8 |
| Antiulcer | Ranitidine (8.3), omeprazole (1.5), cimetidine (1.5) | 14.5 |
| Other | Psyllium (5.6), simethicone (4.4) | 15.7 |


| Therapeutic or Chemical Category | Most Frequent Drug Ingredients (Percent) | Percent |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Hormones |  |  |
| Corticosteroids | Prednisone (4.3), hydrocortisone topical (1.6), prednisolone (1.6), | 34.4 |
| Estrogens | triamcinolone (1.0), dexamethasone (1.2) | 9.6 |
| Antidiabetic | Conjugated estrogens (6.2) | 7.7 |
| Insulins | Insulin (4.8) | 13.3 |
| Sulfonylureas | Glyburide (6.0), glipizide (1.7) | 4.8 |
| Progestogens | Medroxyprogesterone (1.5) | 8.7 |


| Thyroid gland | Levothyroxine (8.5), thyroid (0.6) | 9.6 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Thyroid agents | Propylthiouracil (0.3) | 0.0 |
| $\quad$ Antithyroid agents | Theophylline (4.9), oxybutynin (1.5) | $\mathbf{6 . 5}$ |
| Bronchial spasmolytics | Beclomethasone (3.9), methyl salicylate (1.6) | $\mathbf{1 0 . 6}$ |
| Skin and mucous membrane agents | Multivitamin preparation (19.1), vitamin C (8.1), vitamin B (6.7), | $\mathbf{2 9 . 2}$ |
| Vitamins | vitamin E (6.1), vitamin D (3.1) |  |

(Women's Health and Aging Health, baseline interview, 1992-1995)
${ }^{1}$ Information on medication use is missing for less than 3\%. Results are based on non-missing information.
${ }^{2}$ A. Do you have any medicines prescribed by a doctor that you have taken or used in the past 2 weeks? Please include insulin and eye drops if you use them.
B. We are also interested in other medicines not prescribed by a doctor such as: aspirin, Tylenol, Bufferin, Anacin, headache pills or pain killers, laxatives, bowel medicine, cold medicine, cough medicine, sleep medicine, antacids or stomach medicines, vitamins, ointments, salves, or eye drops, or any other medicines from the drug store. During the past two weeks, did you take any medicine not prescribed by a doctor?
C. May I see the medicine bottles, containers or bags for all of the medicines that you have taken or used in the last two weeks? Please include medicine prescribed by a doctor and medicine not prescribed by a doctor. Please remember to insulin and eye drops if you use them.

Table 16.1: Distribution (Percent) of Laboratory Blood Test Results ${ }^{1}$

| Test Result ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| Albumin (gm/dL) ( $\mathrm{N}=697$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| <3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 7.2 |
| 3.5-3.8 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 27.8 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 37.3 |
| 3.9-4.2 | 51.7 | 49.2 | 56.1 | 47.1 | 55.7 | 53.2 | 38.5 |
| >4.2 | 23.3 | 27.3 | 19.5 | 20.8 | 25.1 | 24.2 | 17.0 |
| Cholesterol (mg/dL) ( $\mathrm{N}=700$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 225.4 | 228.8 | 224.1 | 216.6 | 226.8 | 226.8 | 218.0 |
| <160 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| 160-199 | 22.4 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 31.0 | 23.2 | 20.0 | 27.8 |
| 200-239 | 41.8 | 45.5 | 40.5 | 31.8 | 42.5 | 42.3 | 38.7 |
| >239 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 31.8 | 29.7 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 29.9 |
| HDL cholesterol (mg/dL) ( $\mathrm{N}=708$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 53.2 | 52.4 | 54.4 | 53.0 | 54.5 | 53.7 | 49.1 |
| <35 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 13.5 |
| 35-59 | 61.3 | 61.5 | 60.3 | 63.7 | 59.4 | 61.1 | 66.4 |
| >59 | 31.2 | 29.4 | 34.1 | 28.7 | 35.5 | 31.8 | 20.1 |
| Hemoglobin (gm/dL) ( $\mathrm{N}=682$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 12.8 |
| <10.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 10.0-11.9 | 17.7 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 25.6 | 19.2 | 15.6 | 20.6 |
| 12.0-13.0 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 32.9 |
| >13 | 51.4 | 53.1 | 52.1 | 42.0 | 51.9 | 53.3 | 44.5 |
| Mean corpuscular volume (fL) in those with anemia (hemoglobin $<12.0 \mathrm{gm} / \mathrm{dL}$ ) $(\mathrm{N}=146)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 90.2 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 93.7 | 89.4 | 91.1 | 89.8 |
| <83 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 26.7 | 13.6 | 26.6 | 18.7 | 23.2 |
| 83-103 | 72.0 | 75.3 | 66.8 | 75.6 | 69.5 | 76.7 | 66.0 |
| >103 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 10.8 |
| Mean corpuscular volume (fL) in those without anemia ( $\mathrm{N}=536$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 93.8 | 94.2 | 94.0 |
| <83 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 4.9 |
| 83-103 | 93.5 | 94.8 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 93.1 | 95.3 | 89.1 |
| >103 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| Glycohemoglobin (percent) in those reporting diabetes ( $\mathrm{N}=129$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| <6.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| 6.0-8.0 | 18.1 | 13.4 | 22.2 | 29.1 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 24.0 |
| 8.0-10.0 | 37.3 | 41.4 | 31.6 | 43.8 | 47.3 | 33.6 | 29.5 |
| >10.0 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 46.2 | 22.6 | 39.2 | 48.6 | 45.7 |
| Glycohemoglobin (percent) in those reporting no diabetes ( $\mathrm{N}=532$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| <6.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 6.6 |
| 6.0-8.0 | 67.1 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 66.1 | 67.8 | 67.0 | 65.0 |
| 8.0-10.0 | 28.9 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 31.7 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 28.4 |
| >10.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| TSH ( $\mu \mathrm{U} / \mathrm{L}$ ) ( $\mathrm{N}=693)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| <0.4 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
| 0.4-5.0 | 86.0 | 84.6 | 88.5 | 82.9 | 85.6 | 89.1 | 77.5 |
| $>5.0$ | 8.5 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 15.9 |

(Continued)

## (Continued)

| Test Result ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Age Group |  |  | Disability Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | Moderate ${ }^{3}$ | ADL Difficulty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Receives No Help | Receives Help |
| Thyroxin ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{dL}$ ) ( $\mathrm{N}=698$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| <5.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 7.5 |
| 5.0-12.0 | 92.7 | 91.2 | 95.3 | 90.2 | 92.1 | 93.3 | 92.6 |
| >12.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| Creatinine (mg/dL) ( $\mathrm{N}=699$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| <0.9 | 18.7 | 23.0 | 15.3 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 23.1 |
| .9-1.2 | 61.2 | 59.3 | 62.3 | 64.5 | 62.6 | 61.2 | 58.1 |
| >1.2-1.4 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| >1.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 9.3 |

(Women's Health and Aging Study, 1992-1995)
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Reported N's are based on unweighted data. Other descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
${ }^{2}$ Categories for each item may not add up to $100 \%$ due to rounding.
${ }^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ All variables have less than $3 \%$ missing data. Results are based on non-missing data.
    ${ }^{2}$ Descriptive statistics are based on weighted data.
    ${ }_{4}^{3}$ No ADL difficulty; disabled in two or more domains (see Chapter 1).
    ${ }^{4}$ "Yes" response to a question in the form "Has a doctor ever told you that you had . . . ?"
    5 "Yes" response to "Do you still have it?"
    ${ }_{7}^{6}$ Which of the following best describes your current smoking status?
    7 "Former smoker who quit more than 1 year ago"; "Former smoker who quit 1 year ago or less"; or "Current smoker" in ${ }_{8}$ response to the smoking status question.
    ${ }^{8}$ Response of "never smoked" to the smoking status question.

